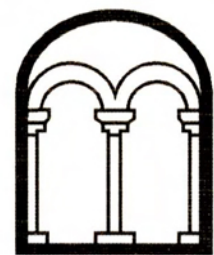


**IPSWICH TO FELIXSTOWE AND SHOTLEY
132kV AND 33kV CABLE ROUTES**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRIAL TRENCH EVALUATION

Albion
archaeology



**IPSWICH TO FELIXSTOWE AND SHOTLEY
132kV AND 33kV CABLE ROUTES**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRIAL TRENCH EVALUATION

Project ref.: CQ2461

OASIS ref.: albionar1-215862
HER Event no. ESF23125

Document: 2015-173
Version 1.1

Compiled by	Checked by	Approved by
Wesley Keir	Robert Wardill	Drew Shotliff

Issue date: 6th July 2016

Prepared for:
UK Power Networks



Contents

1. INTRODUCTION	8
1.1 Project Background	8
1.2 Site Location, Topography and Geology	8
1.3 Archaeological Background	8
1.4 Project Objectives	9
2. METHODOLOGY	10
3. TRIAL TRENCHING RESULTS	12
3.1 Introduction	12
3.2 Trenches 1–14 (Figures 2–5)	12
3.3 Trenches 15–41, and 370 (Figures 6–10)	13
3.4 Trenches 42–55 (Figures 11–14)	14
3.5 TRENCHES 56–65 (Figures 15–16)	17
3.6 Trenches 66–80 (Figures 17–19)	18
3.7 Trenches 81–85 (Figures 19–21)	20
3.8 Trenches 86–107 (Figures 22–24)	23
3.9 Trenches 108–123 (Figures 25–29)	24
3.10 Trenches 124–137 (Figures 28–32)	26
3.11 Trenches 138–153 (Figures 33–36)	29
3.12 Trenches 154–162 (Figures 4–5)	33
3.13 Trenches 163–169 (Figures 37–38)	34
4. SUMMARY AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE EVALUATION RESULTS	36
4.1 Summary of the Principal Features Revealed	36
4.2 Areas of Archaeological Significance	40
5. IMPACT ASSESSMENT	42
5.1 The Nature of the Construction Works	42
5.2 Direct Impacts on the Identified Archaeological Remains	42
5.3 Suggested Mitigation	42



6. BIBLIOGRAPHY	46
7. APPENDIX 1: ARTEFACTS	47
7.1 Introduction	47
7.2 Pottery	48
7.3 Ceramic Building Material	50
7.4 Other Finds	50
7.5 Ecofacts	51
8. APPENDIX 2: RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE	52
9. APPENDIX 3: SOIL SAMPLES	54
9.1 Introduction	54
9.2 Flots	55
9.3 Residues	55
9.4 Pollen Samples	55
10. APPENDIX 4: BOREHOLE MONITORING	56
11. APPENDIX 5: TRENCH SUMMARIES	62

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1:** Site location
Figure 2: Trenches 1–10
Figure 3: Trench 2 detail
Figure 4: Trenches 11–14, 154–162
Figure 5: Trenches 11 and 160 detail
Figure 6: Trenches 15–23
Figure 7: Trenches 24–32
Figure 8: Trenches 27 and 29 detail
Figure 9: Trenches 33–41
Figure 10: Trenches 38 and 39 detail
Figure 11: Trenches 42–50
Figure 12: Trenches 43, 45 and 47 detail
Figure 13: Trenches 51–57
Figure 14: Trenches 52 and 53 detail
Figure 15: Trenches 58–65
Figure 16: Trenches 62, 63 and 65 detail
Figure 17: Trenches 66–75



- Figure 18:** Trenches 72 and 73 detail
Figure 19: Trenches 76–85
Figure 20: Trenches 81, 82, and 83 detail
Figure 21: Trenches 84 and 85 detail
Figure 22: Trenches 86–96
Figure 23: Trenches 87 and 96 detail
Figure 24: Trenches 97–107
Figure 25: Trenches 108–118
Figure 26: Trenches 110 and 111 detail
Figure 27: Trenches 114 and 115 detail
Figure 28: Trenches 119–127
Figure 29: Trenches 123 and 125 detail
Figure 30: Trenches 126 and 127 detail
Figure 31: Trenches 128–137
Figure 32: Trenches 131 and 132 detail
Figure 33: Trenches 138–146
Figure 34: Trenches 141, 143, 144 and 145 detail
Figure 35: Trenches 147–153
Figure 36: Trenches 147, 148, and 150 detail
Figure 37: Trenches 163–169
Figure 38: Trenches 166, 168 and 169 detail
Figure 39: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 20 and 41
Figure 40: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 42 and 65
Figure 41: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 66 and 91
Figure 42: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 95 and 130
Figure 43: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 7 and 14, and the areas of Trench 132 and 153

The figures are bound at the back of the report.



Preface

Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to provide as complete a summary as possible within the terms of the method statement. All statements and opinions in this document are offered in good faith. Albion Archaeology cannot accept responsibility for errors of fact or opinion resulting from data supplied by a third party, or for any loss or other consequence arising from decisions or actions made upon the basis of facts or opinions expressed in this document.

Acknowledgements

The project was commissioned by UP Power Networks and monitored by the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service. The fieldwork was undertaken by Ben Carroll and Slawek Utrata (Archaeological Supervisors), with Gary Manning and Allan King (Assistant Supervisors) and Hanno Conring (Archaeological Technician). This report has been prepared by Wesley Keir with contributions from Jackie Wells (Finds Officer) and Joan Lightning (CAD Technician). All Albion projects are under the overall management of Drew Shotliff (Operations Manager).

*Albion Archaeology
St Mary's Church
St Mary's Street
Bedford, MK42 0AS
☎: 0300 300 8141
Fax: 0300 300 8209
E-mail: office@albion-arch.com
Website: www.albion-arch.com*

Version History

<i>Version</i>	<i>Issue date</i>	<i>Reason for re-issue</i>
1.0	21/12/2015	n/a
1.1	06/07/2016	Reflect the comments of the Senior Archaeological Officer for Suffolk County Council

Key Terms

The following terms or abbreviations are used throughout this report:

CI/A	Chartered Institute <i>for</i> Archaeologists
EAA	East Anglian Archaeology
HER	Historic Environment Record
NMP	National Mapping Programme
SCCAS	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service



Non-Technical Summary

UK Power Networks will be replacing high voltage overhead power lines with below-ground cables running from Ipswich to Felixstowe and Shotley in Suffolk.

A desk-based heritage assessment has highlighted that the cable route lies within a landscape rich in archaeological remains, dating from the later prehistoric period onwards. Accordingly, the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service (SCCAS) advised that an archaeological evaluation would be required in order to identify and investigate the route's archaeological potential and significance; this would entail trial trench investigation within the majority of the cable route and the monitoring of boreholes within the banks of the River Orwell.

This report presents the findings of the evaluation and assesses the level of impact the groundworks associated with the installation of the below-ground cables would potentially have upon any surviving archaeological remains; a strategy for mitigating the assessed impact is also proposed.

Archaeological features were identified in 113 of the 170 trenches excavated and included features dating to between the Bronze Age and modern periods. These include late Neolithic/early Bronze Age ring ditches, areas of late prehistoric/Roman field systems and settlement-related activity, some late Saxon pits and an area of medieval settlement-related activity.

Construction works associated with the cable trench will, therefore, impact upon several areas of significant archaeological features. In general, the impact is considered to be greatest where significant archaeological remains are located beneath shallow overburden — areas where potential features could be damaged by vehicle movements within the entire width of the working area corridor, as well as within the course of the cable trench itself. Conversely, there will be less impact within areas of deeper overburden, where any damage/impact to archaeological features would be confined to the width of the cable trench.

In order to mitigate these impacts, the following methods are proposed:-

<i>MITIGATION METHOD</i>	<i>WHERE APPLIED</i>
<i>M1 – archaeological excavation within the entire width of the working area corridor.</i>	<i>Areas where the significance of the impact upon archaeological remains is considered to be high</i>
<i>M2 – archaeological excavation within the width of the cable trench (Where any features requiring investigation are identified, an area of c. 2m will be removed of overburden (or stepped as necessary) around the feature in order to facilitate safe investigation)</i>	<i>Areas where the significance of the impact upon archaeological remains is considered to be low - moderate</i>
<i>M3 – archaeological watching brief during the excavation of the cable trench/removal of topsoil within the working area corridor</i>	<i>Areas of low archaeological significance/potential within the remainder of the cable route not subject to mitigation methods M1 or M2</i>

The table below summarises the areas of high and moderate archaeological significance/potential within the cable route, along with the significance of the level of impact upon them and suggested mitigation method.



SUMMARY OF THE AREAS OF MOST ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL AND SUGGESTED MITIGATION					
AREA	PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S	SIGNIFICANCE / POTENTIAL	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEVELOPMENT IMPACT	SUGGESTED MITIGATION OPTION
Trench 11	A series of ditches possibly associated with a Roman salt-working site recorded within this area.	HIGH	0.98m+	MODERATE	M2
Trench 20	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal. Radiocarbon dating of a similar pit within Trench 43 indicates it dates to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich.	HIGH	0.53–0.55m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 37–40	Area includes four small, similar pits containing large amounts of charcoal; radiocarbon dating of one of the pits indicates they date to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age round barrow was revealed within Trench 39.	HIGH	0.45–0.75m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 43–48	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal was revealed in Trench 43; radiocarbon dating indicates it dates to the late Saxon period. It could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A small number of probable Roman field boundaries and small number of undated pits were also revealed within this area.	HIGH	0.49–0.75m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 49–50	A small number of features containing no artefacts, including three rather irregular, ill-defined pits and a posthole. However, they are near to the Roman and Saxon activity recorded within Trenches 43–48, as well as cropmarks of ring ditches (LVT 015 and LVT 020) recorded to the north of the cable route.	MODERATE	0.56–0.68m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 52–54	Several undated ditches — some large. Within the vicinity of a supposed ring ditch recorded by the HER, though none of the ditches revealed appear to be a part of this ring ditch.	MODERATE	0.46–1.2m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 63–65	Several undated ditches, a pit and a posthole.	MODERATE	0.5–0.8m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 67–73	Large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence) associated with field systems visible as cropmarks recorded by the HER. Many are likely to be late prehistoric/Roman date, but some could also be post-medieval.	MODERATE	0.33–0.65m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 76–79	There are also a small number of pits and a curving ditch which potentially could be associated with a round barrow.	MODERATE	0.3–0.47m	HIGH	M1



SUMMARY OF THE AREAS OF MOST ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL AND SUGGESTED MITIGATION					
AREA	PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S	SIGNIFICANCE / POTENTIAL	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEVELOPMENT IMPACT	SUGGESTED MITIGATION OPTION
Trenches 81–85	Area of fairly intensive activity. Includes a ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age barrow, ditches associated with cropmarks of field systems and trackways likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, a ditch likely to be associated with a medieval/post-medieval rabbit warren, and a number of undated pits.	HIGH	0.5–0.7m	HIGH	M1
Trench 96	A series of ditches associated with a trackway of uncertain date visible as cropmarks.	MODERATE	0.7m+	MODERATE	M2
Trench 107	Two nearby, perpendicular ditches – possibly forming two sides of an enclosure, the corner of which would lie just beyond the trench.	MODERATE	0.45m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 110–118	A fairly large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence), many of which are associated with the trackways and co-axial field systems visible as cropmarks and likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, though an area of suspected medieval field systems and enclosures are also recorded nearby. A smaller number of pits and postholes were also present.	MODERATE	0.51–0.87m	MODERATE	M2
Trench 123	A concentration of several ditches and a pit containing no artefacts.	MODERATE	0.5m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 125–128	Large storage type pits which appear to date to the medieval period. Also smaller pits, ditches and a few postholes of medieval/post-medieval date	HIGH	0.63–0.85m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 135–137	A few ditches and some postholes. A couple of sherds of pottery suggest may be Iron Age	MODERATE	0.56–0.9m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 139–140	Small number of ditches and pits, which though containing no artefacts, are near to the Roman activity recorded within Trenches 141–147.	MODERATE	0.59–0.75m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 141–150	A fairly large number of features, many of which appear to be related to Roman settlement activity, particularly in the vicinity of Trenches 145–148. Features include a storage-type pit and a possible hearth. Ditches defining a possible Iron Age routeway were revealed within Trench 150. Medieval boundaries were revealed within Trench 142 and an undated gully defining a possible building footprint was revealed within Trench 141.	HIGH	0.58–0.7m (Trenches 141–147)	HIGH	M1
			0.81m+ (Trenches 148–150)	LOW	M2
Trenches 160–162	Three Roman ditches associated with activity previously identified to the south-east	MODERATE	0.35–1.04m	MODERATE	M2



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 *Project Background*

UK Power Networks will be replacing high voltage overhead power lines with below-ground cables running from Ipswich to Felixstowe and Shotley in Suffolk (Figure 1). These works are part of a scheme to improve the reliability of electricity supply to the Ports of Felixstowe and Harwich and the communities and businesses in the area.

A desk-based heritage assessment (Albion Archaeology 2015a) highlighted that the cable route lies within a landscape rich in archaeological remains, dating from the later prehistoric period onwards. Accordingly, the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service (SCCAS) advised that an archaeological evaluation would be required in order to identify and investigate the route's archaeological potential and significance; this would entail trial trench investigation within the majority of the cable route and the monitoring of boreholes on the banks of the River Orwell.

This report presents the findings of the evaluation and assesses the level of impact the groundworks associated with the installation of the below-ground cables would potentially have upon any surviving archaeological remains; a strategy for mitigating the assessed impact is also proposed.

1.2 *Site Location, Topography and Geology*

The proposed new cable trenching commences at the junction of the A14 and Nacton Road on the south-eastern outskirts of Ipswich at national grid reference TM 20236/41113. It proceeds south-east along the Felixstowe peninsula, adjacent to the A14 and then the Ipswich-Felixstowe railway line, for *c.* 8km before heading south and south-east to link up with existing ducting at Cordys Lane at TM 27799/35793 on the outskirts of Felixstowe. From there the route skirts the Port of Felixstowe, crossing the River Orwell from a directional drilling site to its north at TM 25710/35104.

The route emerges on the Shotley peninsular at TM 24786/34933 with short branches north to the Shotley sub-station at TM 23759/35367 and south to Shotley itself.

The majority of the cable route subject to evaluation lies within arable land, within which the cable trench is to be located within a *c.* 15m-wide working area corridor; a small stretch of the route lies within an ecologically sensitive area of the Trimley Estate adjacent to the port of Felixstowe within which the cable trench is to be located within a smaller, 5m-wide working area corridor.

1.3 *Archaeological Background*

The general character of the landscape within which the cable route lies is that of an agricultural landscape that was largely enclosed from the 18th century onwards; it has undergone relatively little change between then and the present day (Albion Archaeology 2015a). It is a landscape rich in archaeological remains, dating from the later prehistoric period onwards.



The heritage assessment (Albion Archaeology 2015a) highlighted that the cabling works located within the arable land between the Ransomes Industrial Estate on the outskirts of Ipswich and Shotley have a moderate – high potential to impact upon archaeological remains likely to be considered of regional significance. A number of ring ditches are known to lie within the immediate vicinity of the route in the areas of Nacton and Levington Heath. Four of these (SNH 006, 011, 021 and 022) are part of a larger group of ring ditches which appear to form a distinct linear cemetery. This cemetery lies within an extensive area of probable later Iron Age / Roman field systems, enclosures and trackways. Several other areas of potentially regionally significant field systems and enclosures dating to the late prehistoric/Roman and/or later periods lie within the immediate vicinity of the route.

Characteristic areas of burnt red soil and clay fragments have led to the identification of the locations of a number of probable Roman salt-working sites in the vicinity of both Shotley and Trimley Marshes; one (TYY 014) is suspected to lie directly within the course of the route near the port of Felixstowe. Other salt-working sites are recorded within the wider area at TYY 001, TYY 015 and TYN 018. The recorded saltern (SLY 161) near Shotley Marshes is located within the vicinity of a number of prehistoric/Roman field systems (ARW 020).

Later features within the immediate vicinity of the route include the site of a medieval/post-medieval rabbit warren (TYN 009) near Walk Farm in Levington Parish and garden terraces (TYN 090) associated with the post-medieval phase of Grimston Hall (TYN 090) near Trimley St Mary. In addition, concentrations of artefacts found during fieldwalking and/or metal detecting hint at the presence of an area of both Roman and Saxon settlement activity within the vicinity of Grimston Hall and a further area of Saxon settlement activity within the vicinity of Thorpe Common near Trimley St Martin.

A number of World War II-era sites are located within the vicinity of the cable route. These include extensive areas of grid-like systems of anti-aircraft obstacles visible as cropmarks to the north-west of Nacton (NAC 081) and to the east of Levington (SNH 018), as well as the site of a World War II and Cold War-era anti-aircraft battery (TYY 024) near Searson's Farm in Trimley St Mary.

1.4 Project Objectives

The principal objective of the evaluation was to determine whether archaeological remains were present within the course of the cable route and, if so, to establish their extent, condition, nature and significance.

Specific research objectives will be formulated, if the remains uncovered during the trial trenching warrant a further stage of archaeological work. These research objectives will be determined by the nature of the archaeological remains present at the site and will be linked to the published research frameworks for the region (Brown and Glazebrook 2000; Medlycott 2011).



2. METHODOLOGY

The trial trenching was undertaken between 10th August and 30th October 2015. Borehole monitoring was carried out on 21st and 28th September 2015; the methodology and results of the latter are described separately within Appendix 4.

A layout of 169 trenches was originally agreed with the SCCAS for investigation of the areas and features identified within the heritage assessment and to target apparently blank areas of the route. Due to site constraints, several of the trenches had to be either moved slightly or shortened; this included Trench 37, which had to be split into two trenches (numbered 37 and 370) on either side of overhead power lines. As a result, a total of 170 trenches were excavated. The trenches were 15–50m long, though the vast majority were 30m; all were 1.8–2.0m wide.

The trenches were opened by a mechanical excavator fitted with a flat-edged ditching bucket and operated by an experienced driver under the supervision of an archaeologist. Overburden was removed down to the top of the archaeological deposits or undisturbed geological deposits, whichever was encountered first. The spoil heaps were also scanned for artefact recovery.

Any potential archaeological features were investigated by hand and recorded using Albion Archaeology's pro forma sheets. Each trench was subsequently drawn and photographed as appropriate. All deposits were recorded using a unique number sequence, commencing at 100 for Trench 1, 200 for Trench 2 etc. Context numbers in square brackets refer to the cuts [***] and round brackets to fills or layers (***)). The trenches were inspected by the SCCAS prior to their backfilling.

The standards and requirements set out in the following documents were adhered to throughout the project:

Albion Archaeology	<i>Procedures Manual: Volume 1 Fieldwork</i> (2nd edn, 2001).
CIfA	<i>Charter and By-law and Code of Conduct</i> (2014)
	<i>Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation</i> (2014)
	<i>Standard and guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials</i> (2014)
EAA	<i>Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England</i> (Gurney 2003)
Historic England	<i>Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) Project Managers' Guide</i> (2015)
	<i>Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation</i> , 2nd edition (2011)
SCCAS	<i>Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation</i> (2011)
SCCAS Conservation Team	<i>Archaeological Archives in Suffolk. Guidelines for preparation and deposition</i> (2014)



The archive of finds and records generated during the project will be kept secure at all stages of the operation. All records and materials produced will be archived to the standards outlined in Historic England's *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* and the SCCAS Conservation Team's guidelines.

Permission will be sought from the landowner(s) for transfer of title of all finds to the SCCAS in Bury St Edmunds on completion of post-excavation analysis and reporting. Details of the project and its findings will be submitted to the OASIS database in accordance with the guidelines issued by Historic England and the Archaeology Data Service.

A full methodology for the project is provided in the two WSIs (Albion Archaeology 2015b and c) which were approved by the SCCAS prior to the commencement of the fieldwork.



3. TRIAL TRENCHING RESULTS

3.1 Introduction

The results of the trial trenching are summarised below and shown on Figures 2–38. Details of all the observed features and deposits are provided in Appendix 5, whilst detailed finds information is contained in Appendix 1. The results of the borehole monitoring are described separately in Appendix 4.

3.2 Trenches 1–14 (Figures 2–5)

Only two of the fourteen trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features; these comprised a ditch within Trench 2 associated with post-medieval sea defences and features possibly associated with Roman salt-workings in Trench 11.

3.2.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Lying close to the marshland habitat near the Port of Felixstowe, the deposits within Trenches 1–14 were generally different in character to those observed within the trenches in the remainder of the route. Topsoil typically overlay alluvial layers associated with past tidal deposits; these deposits comprised brown-grey and yellow-brown silty clays, up to 0.6m thick. These in turn overlay deposits of blue-grey clay and yellow sandy silt located at depths of 0.44–1.1m beneath the current ground surface. Gravel deposits (1002), which could either be associated with a previous shoreline or are a dump of material from elsewhere, were sandwiched between topsoil and alluvial deposits within Trench 10. Gravel deposits (1403) associated with the current adjacent path were located beneath topsoil and subsoil deposits within Trench 14.

3.2.2 Features associated with possible Roman salt-workings

A series of generally small and often intercutting ditches were revealed beneath *c.* 1m-thick topsoil and alluvial deposits within Trench 11. The majority were aligned NW-SE (curving slightly to the west and south) and were filled with a mixture of brown-grey to red-grey silty and sandy clays. One of the larger ditches [1119], which was 0.53m deep and 0.8m wide, was aligned NNE-SSW and cut some of the adjacent NW-SE aligned ditches.

Though having no particularly distinguishing features, the location of these features suggests that they are associated with a probable Roman salt-working site (TYY 014) previously identified within this area; a distinctive spread of brick fragments and burnt red soil has previously been noted to either side of the adjacent trackway. It is possible that the curving ditches are parts of channels for containing tidal water; they would have enclosed salt-working features probably located to the south-west of the trench.

3.2.3 Post-medieval / modern sea defence ditch

A large, NE-SW aligned ditch [203] was revealed within Trench 2. It corresponds with part of an extensive system of sea defences in the form of banks and ditches marked on OS maps from the 1st Edition of *c.* 1884 onwards.



3.3 Trenches 15–41, and 370 (Figures 6–10)

Eleven of the twenty-eight trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features; these include a ring ditch associated with a probable Neolithic/early Bronze Age barrow, some late Saxon pits and ditches associated with WWII airfield defences.

3.3.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Situated within arable fields at the north-west end of the cable route, the overburden within Trenches 15–41 was typical of the overburden present throughout the majority of the evaluation.

In general, *c.* 0.4m of topsoil overlay 0.09–0.36m of subsoil, comprising grey-brown and grey-yellow sandy silts. Within Trenches 28–35 the subsoil overlay a natural interface deposit of yellow-brown and orange-yellow silty sand (up to 0.28m thick), which is probably the result of a mixture of bioturbation and agricultural activity.

The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow and brown-yellow sands together with patches of gravel. They were typically located *c.* 0.6m beneath the ground surface, although the depth could vary between 0.42m and 1.2m.

3.3.2 Late Neolithic / early Bronze Age ring ditch

Two ditches [3903] and [3911] within the southern half of Trench 39 correspond with the location of a ring ditch (NAC 038) plotted from aerial photographs. The large size of the ditches (up to 1.5m wide and *c.* 0.85m deep) suggests that the ring ditch is likely to be associated with a round barrow (now ploughed-out) rather than roundhouse. Several other barrows are located within the general vicinity, including the Seven Hills scheduled barrow group¹ to the north-east and a cropmark (NAC 035) of a probable round barrow to the south-west.

3.3.3 Late Saxon pits

Four small pits [2003, 3806, 3907 and 4003] containing large amounts of charcoal fragments (including large lumps) and small amounts of burnt stone were revealed within this area of the route; all appeared to be situated just beneath the ploughsoil. Fire-reddening of the edges of the pits suggests at least some degree of *in-situ* burning. Radiocarbon dating of charcoal recovered from a further pit with similar characteristics revealed within Trench 43 (see below) indicates these pits probably date to the late Saxon period (see Appendix 2 for radiocarbon result).

Deposits within similar features located elsewhere to the east and north of Ipswich have been radiocarbon-dated to the Saxon period and are thought to be related to industrial activities associated with Saxon settlement (Oxford Archaeology East 2013; Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd 2014).

¹ SAM's 1011557, 1011451, 1011442, 1011445, 1011540, 1011446, 1011538



LATE SAXON FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 15–41 and 370			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
20	Pit [2003]	n/a	Charcoal-rich fill.
38	Pit [3806]	n/a	Charcoal-rich fill.
39	Pit [3907]	n/a	Charcoal-rich fill.
40	Pit [4003]	n/a	Charcoal-rich fill.

3.3.4 WWII-related activity

Four ditches [2703, 2904, 3104 and 3106] are likely to be associated with lines of WWII-era defences associated with anti-glider ditches; three correspond with NE-SW aligned ditches within a large area of such features plotted by the NMP from aerial photographs (NAC 081). Perpendicular ditch [3106] did not correspond with any features plotted by the NMP, but it contained a similar fill of dark grey-brown sandy silt; all these ditches were visible cutting the subsoil.

WWII RELATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 15-41, 370			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
27	Ditch [2703]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with linear NAC 081
29	Ditch [2904]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with linear NAC 081
31	Ditch [3104]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with linear NAC 081
	Ditch [3106]	WNW-ESE	Perpendicular to ditch [3104]

3.3.5 Undated features

Four undated ditches [1503, 1703, 2706 and 3204] were revealed within this section of the cable route. Although ditch [2706] was similarly aligned to the nearby WWII-era ditch [2703], its distinctly lighter-hued and more leached fill suggests it could be of a different, possibly earlier, date. Ditch [1503] corresponds with the location of a NW-SE aligned trackway/boundary (NAC 045) of uncertain date plotted from aerial photographs.

Two pits [2708 and 3703] and a possible posthole [3804] containing no artefacts were also revealed.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 15–41 and 370			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
15	Ditch [1503]	NW-SE	Corresponds with a linear cropmark of a presumed trackway (NAC 045).
17	Ditch [1703]	NE-SW	
27	Ditch [2706]	NNE-SSW	
	Pit [2708]	n/a	
32	Ditch [3204]	NW-SE	Terminates within the trench
37	Pit [3703]	n/a	
38	Posthole [3804]	n/a	

3.4 Trenches 42–55 (Figures 11–14)

Eleven of the fourteen trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features; these mostly consisted of undated ditches, though some Roman ditches and a late Saxon pit were also revealed.



3.4.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

The overburden within Trenches 42–50 conformed to that typically revealed throughout the evaluation. Trenches 51–55 differed slightly in that they contained a layer of colluvial material. Trench 51 also contained a deposit of crushed tarmac situated beneath the topsoil, possibly related to the railway line to the north.

The topsoil within all these trenches was up to 0.4m thick. In Trenches 42–50 it overlay a 0.11–0.4m-thick subsoil of mid orange-brown and grey-brown sandy silts. In Trenches 51–55 the topsoil overlay 0.25–0.81m-thick colluvial deposits consisting of friable mid red-brown sandy silt. These deposits overlay a thin interface deposit of light grey-yellow silty sand that was up to 0.15m thick.

The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow and brown-yellow sands and gravels. They were typically 0.6m beneath the ground surface, although their depth could vary between 0.46m and 1.2m.

3.4.2 Roman activity

Ditch [4703] within Trench 47 contained several sherds of pottery that can be confidently dated to the Roman period. A number of other ditches were located within the trenches in the vicinity; they contained no artefacts, though the distinctly V-shaped profile of one ditch in Trench 46 [4603/4606] is suggestive of a possible Roman date.

ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 42–55			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
46	Ditch [4603/4606]	NW-SE	V-shaped profile
47	Ditch [4703]	NW-SE	Roman artefacts

3.4.3 Late Saxon pit

Containing large amounts of moderate and large fragments of charcoal, pit [4307] had very similar characteristics to pits [2703], [2904], [3104] and [3106]. Fire-reddening of the edges of the pit suggest at least some degree of *in-situ* burning. Radiocarbon dating of a fragment of charcoal indicates the pit dates to the late Saxon period (see Appendix 2 for radiocarbon result). This pit and an undated pit [4305] with a markedly different fill (see below) appeared to be cut by an undated NNE-SSW aligned ditch [4309].

Deposits within similar features located elsewhere to the east and north of Ipswich have been radiocarbon-dated to the Saxon period and are thought to be related to industrial activities associated with Saxon settlement (Oxford Archaeology East 2013; Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd 2014).

3.4.4 Undated features

A number of ditches containing no dating material were spread throughout the trenches within this section of the route (see table below).

A NNE-SSW aligned ditch [4309] in Trench 43 appeared to cut two pits, [4305] and [4307], one of which has been radiocarbon-dated to the late Saxon period;



pit [4305] contained a markedly different fill, consisting of a mid grey silty sand with no charcoal inclusions. The alignment of ditch [4403] within Trench 44 suggests it may be a continuation of ditch [4309]. Three of the more substantial ditches [4503, 4506 and 4509] were present within Trench 45, with ditch [4506] measuring up to 1.35m wide and 0.98m deep; all were aligned N-S.

Three parallel and intercutting ditches were revealed within Trench 52, though all were rather shallow. Three further parallel ditches were revealed in Trench 53, though neither their form or location match the plotted outline of a ring ditch (LVT 037) recorded by the HER nearby. Intercutting ditches [5309] and [5312] were much more substantial in size than those in Trench 52, measuring up to 2.04m wide and 0.71m deep; whereas ditch [5306] was much shallower and separated from [5309] and [5312] by a layer filling a depression [5304] — possibly formed through trampling.

As well as the above-mentioned pits in Trench 43, four further pits were revealed within this section of the route. Of these, pit [4710] in Trench 47 was by far the most regular and distinct, measuring up to 0.8m across and 0.23m deep. The three pits in Trenches 49 and 50 were less well defined and contained a more leached, sterile-looking fill.

A large feature [4513] in Trench 45, measuring at least 5.3m across and at least 1.27m deep, is likely to be the result of quarrying.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 42-55			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
43	Ditch [4303]	N-S	Terminates within the trench.
	Pit [4305]	n/a	
	Ditch [4309]	NNE-SSW	Post-dates late Saxon pit [4307]. Possible continuation of ditch [4403]
	Ditch [4311]	NE-SW	
44	Ditch [4403]	NNE-SSW	Possible continuation of ditch [4309]
45	Ditch [4503]	?N-S	Terminates within the trench.
	Ditch [4506]	?N-S	Terminates within the trench. Cut by ditch [4509]
	Ditch [4509]	N-S	Cuts ditch [4506]
	Ditch [4511]	NW-SE	
	Quarry [4513]	n/a	
46	Ditch [4603/4606]	NW-SE	V-shaped profile
47	Ditch [4706]	NNW-SSE	
	Pit [4710]	n/a	
48	Ditch [4803]	WNW-ESE	
49	Ditch [4903]	NNW-SSE	
	Ditch [4905]	?NNW-SSE	Terminates within the trench.
	Pit [4907]	n/a	
50	Posthole [5003]	n/a	
	Pit [5005]	n/a	
	Pit [5007]	n/a	
52	Gully [5204]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [5206]	NNE-SSW	



UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 42-55			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Ditches [5208], [5210] and [5212]	ENE-WSW	Three parallel, shallow intercutting ditches
53	Ditches [5306], [5309] and [5312]	N-S	Three parallel ditches. Ditches [5309] and [5312] were substantial and intercutting. Ditch [5306] was much shallower and separated from [5309] and [5312] by a layer filling a depression [5304] possibly formed through trampling.
54	Ditch [5403]	NNE-SSW	

3.5 TRENCHES 56–65 (Figures 15–16)

Seven of the ten trenches in this section of the route contained archaeological features, though the only datable features were some post-medieval field boundaries.

3.5.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Within all the trenches up 0.42m of topsoil overlay a 0.1–0.32m-thick subsoil of mid orange-brown and yellow-grey sandy silts.

The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow and brown-yellow sands and gravels located at depths of 0.47–0.85m below the current ground surface.

3.5.2 Post-medieval field boundaries

Two ditches [6003] and [6203] are likely to date to the post-medieval period. Ditch [6203] corresponds with one of several probable post-medieval field boundaries visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs (LVT 054). Ditch [6003] also aligned NNE-SSW, appears to correspond with a boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map of *c.* 1884 and contained an iron nail.

POST-MEDIEVAL FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 56-65			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
60	Ditch [6003]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with a boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map of <i>c.</i> 1884
62	Ditch [6203]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with cropmark LVT 054

3.5.3 Undated features

Several undated features were revealed, including six ditches within Trenches 56, 58, 63 and 64. One small ditch [6507] in Trench 65 corresponds with a linear cropmark plotted by the NMP that could equally be associated with field systems dating to the late prehistoric/Roman period or post-medieval period (LVT 013 / LVT 054).

Three possible pits [5603, 6503 and 6505] were also identified. The largest [5603] was up to 2.3m across and 0.7m deep, though its shape was rather irregular. Three probable postholes [5803, 5805, 6305/6307] were also revealed; posthole [6305/6307] was the deepest and most convincing, having a visible post-pipe measuring 0.33m wide and 0.25m deep.



UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 56–65			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
56	Pit [5603]	n/a	
	Ditch [5606]	NE-SW	Terminates within the trench.
58	Posthole [5803]	n/a	
	Posthole [5805]	n/a	
	Ditch [5807]	NE-SW	
63	Ditch [6303]	NNE-SSW	
	Posthole [6305/6307]	n/a	Has a visible post-pipe
	Ditch [6309]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [6311]	NW-SE	Terminates within the trench.
64	Ditch [6403]	NNE-SSW	
65	Pit [6503]	n/a	
	Pit [6505]	n/a	
	Ditch [6507]	WNW-ESE	Corresponds with a linear cropmark plotted by the NMP that could equally be associated with field systems dating to the late prehistoric/Roman period or post-medieval period (LVT 013 / LVT 054).

3.6 Trenches 66–80 (Figures 17–19)

Eleven of the fifteen trenches in this section of the route contained archaeological features, which included a ditch possibly dating to the Iron Age and a large number of probable field boundaries that could be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date.

3.6.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Being located within an area of generally higher ground, the overburden within Trenches 66–80 was shallower than that typically revealed during the evaluation. Topsoil was 0.26–0.47m thick and overlay a 0.05–0.21m-thick subsoil of mid-light yellow-brown sandy silt.

The underlying geology comprised loose mid orange-yellow and brown-yellow sands and gravels, located at depths of 0.35–0.66m below the current ground surface.

3.6.2 Potential Iron Age ditch

A NE-SW aligned ditch [7003] was revealed within Trench 70. It contained two small, though abraded, sherds of pottery dating to the Iron Age period.

3.6.3 Post-medieval / modern ditches

Four small sherds of pottery recovered from a NNE-SSW aligned ditch [6905] in Trench 69 indicate it dates to the post-medieval period.

A modern ditch [7705] was revealed within Trench 77; it had been backfilled with topsoil-like material and re-deposited sandy gravel. It is parallel with a NW-SE aligned cropmark c. 15m to the south-west.



POST-MEDIEVAL / MODERN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 66–80			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
69	Ditch [6905]	NNE-SSW	Post-medieval artefacts
77	Ditch [7705]	NW-SE	

3.6.4 Undated features

A substantial number of ditches containing no dating evidence were revealed throughout the trenches within this area of the route (see table below); several [6703, 7209, 7309, 7313, 7808, 7905] correspond with cropmarks of linears representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date.

Many other undated ditches were revealed; of these, three pairs of ditches were apparent which were all located 1.5–2m apart, including [7204] and [7209], [7309] and [7313], and [7603] and [7605]. Other notable ditches include a shallow, curving ditch [7303] which cut one of two intercutting NW-SE aligned ditches [7305 and 7307]; the presence of several ring ditches in the wider vicinity suggests the possibility that it could be associated with a similar feature.

Four undated pits were also revealed spread throughout Trenches 69, 76, 78 and 79; of these, pits [6903] and [7806] had the most regular and well-defined shape. The largest was pit [6903], measuring 1m across and 0.5m deep; by contrast, pit [7806] was only 0.13m deep, although it did contain a moderate amount of small charcoal fragments.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 66–80			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
67	Ditch [6703]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date
68	Ditch [6803]	NE-SW	
	Gully [6805]	NW-SE	
69	Pit [6903]	n/a	
	Ditch [6907]	NW-SE	Very shallow
71	Ditch [7103]	NNW-SSE	Shallow
72	Ditch [7204]	NE-SW	Parallel with and 2m away from ditch [7209]
	Ditch [7206]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [7209]	NE-SW	Cuts [7206]. Parallel with and 2m away from ditch [7204]. Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date
73	Ditch [7303]	NE-SW	Cuts ditch [7305]
	Ditch [7305]	NW-SE	
	Gully [7307]	NW-SE	Cut into ditch [7305]



UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 66–80			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Ditch [7309]	NNE-SSW	Cuts [7311]. Parallel with and 1.7m away from ditch [7313]. Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date
	Gulley [7311]	ENE-WSW	
	Ditch [7313]	NNE-SSW	Cuts [7311]. Parallel with and 1.7m away from ditch [7309]. Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date
76	Ditch [7603]	NE-SW	Parallel with and 1.5m away from ditch [7605]
	Ditch [7605]	NE-SW	Parallel with and 1.5m away from ditch [7603]
	Pit [7607]	n/a	
77	Ditch [7703]	N-S	Terminates within trench. Cut by modern ditch [7705]
78	Ditch [7804]	NNE-SSW	Parallel with ditch [7808].
	Pit [7806]		
	Ditch [7808]	NNE-SSW	Parallel with ditch [7804]. Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date
79	Pit [7903]	n/a	
	Ditch [7905]	NE-SW	Corresponds with one of the linear cropmarks in the area representing an area of field systems (SNH 001/SNH 004/SNH 005) that could conceivably be either late prehistoric/Roman or post-medieval in date

3.7 Trenches 81–85 (Figures 19–21)

All five trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features associated with a dense area of cropmarks that includes a late Neolithic/early Bronze Age ring ditch, late prehistoric/Roman enclosures and a medieval/post-medieval rabbit warren.

3.7.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Some 0.3–0.45m of topsoil overlay a 0.1–0.3m-thick subsoil of mid yellow-brown sandy silts. The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow sands and gravel patches located at depths of 0.5–0.75m beneath the current ground surface.

3.7.2 Late Neolithic / early Bronze Age ring ditch

Though containing no artefacts, ditches [8515] and [8518] correspond with sections of a ring ditch (SNH 006) plotted by the NMP from aerial photographs;



the ring ditch is likely to be associated with the site of a Bronze Age round barrow.

3.7.3 Late prehistoric/ Roman features

The alignment and spacing of ditches [8305] and [8307] within Trench 82 suggest that they are likely to correspond with cropmarks plotted nearby of a NNE-SSW aligned trackway.

Ditches [8423, 8425 and 8432] within the south end of Trench 84 also correspond with cropmarks of a trackway, which in this case can be seen on aerial photographs to extend for *c.* 2km in a generally NW-SE direction.

None of the trackway ditches produced artefacts. However, both trackways fit into the pattern of a large area of cropmarks associated with field systems and enclosures (SNH 005) suspected to date to the late prehistoric / Roman period, though parts of the NW-SE aligned trackway are thought to have been re-used/re-cut during the post-medieval period. Four pits [8303, 8417/8419, 8421/8427 and 8430] were truncated by the trackway ditches, suggesting they too are likely to date to the late prehistoric / Roman period. Pit [8421/8427] was particularly large, measuring at least 2.4m across and at least 0.58m deep; it had steep, almost vertical sides suggestive of its use as a storage pit.

LATE PREHISOTRIC / ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 81–85			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
83	Pit [8303]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8305]
	Ditch [8305]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with cropmark of a trackway (SNH 005)
	Ditch [8307]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with cropmark of a trackway (SNH 005)
84	Pit [8417/8419]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8425]
	Pit [8421/8427]	n/a	Storage-type pit. Cut by ditch [8423]
	Ditch [8423]	E-W	Corresponds with a cropmark of a trackway (SNH 005)
	Ditch [8425]	E-W	Corresponds with a cropmark of a trackway (SNH 005)
	Pit [8430]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8432]
	Ditch [8432]	E-W	Corresponds with a cropmark of a trackway (SNH 005)

3.7.4 Medieval / post-medieval rabbit warren

The location and alignment of two NNE-SSW aligned ditches [8116] and [8120] within Trench 81 suggest either could correspond with a linear cropmark (TYN 009) thought to be associated with a rabbit warren dating to the medieval/post-medieval period. No dating material was recovered from the ditches.

3.7.5 Undated features

A substantial number of ditches and pits containing no artefacts were recorded within the five trenches within this part of the route (see below). Given their location within a particularly dense area of cropmarks associated with field systems (SNH 001, SNH 005), a rabbit warren (TYN 009) and a number of ring



ditches, these features could date to the Bronze Age, late prehistoric/Roman, medieval or post-medieval periods.

A particular concentration of ditches was revealed within Trench 82. Ditches [8203 and re-cut 8205], [8209 and re-cut 8214/8220] and [8222 and re-cut 8224] appear to be related; they were spaced 5m apart and terminated in similar positions within the trench. Their layout is perhaps reminiscent of an array of cultivation-type trenches, though measuring up to 0.98m wide and 0.87m deep, ditch [8214/8220] is significantly larger than the rest.

A number of pits and postholes were revealed, with particular concentrations within Trenches 81 and 85. Of those within Trench 81, three closely spaced pits or perhaps postholes [8103, 8105 and 8107] at the northern end of the trench appear to be arranged in a NW-SE aligned line. These and the nearby pit [8109] were of a similar size, measuring 0.4–0.7m in diameter and *c.* 0.1m deep. Larger pits were revealed within Trench 84, the largest being pit [8421/8427] mentioned above and pit [8414]. Pit [8414] was 1.4m across and 1.15m deep and had steep, almost vertical sides suggestive of its use as a storage pit.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 81–85			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
81	Pit [8103]	n/a	
	Pit [8105]	n/a	
	Pit [8107]	n/a	
	Pit [8109]	n/a	
	Ditch [8111]	?N-S	Terminates within the trench
	Ditch [8114]	?N-S	Terminates within the trench
	Pit [8118]	n/a	
82	Ditch [8203]	WNW-ESE	Terminates within the trench. Cuts/re-cut of ditch [8205]
	Ditch [8205]	WNW-ESE	Terminates within the trench. Cut by ditch [8203]
	Ditch [8207]	E-W	
	Ditch [8209]	WNW-ESE	Cut by ditch [8214/8220]
	Pit [8212]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8214/8220]
	Ditch [8214/8220]	WNW-ESE	Terminates within the trench. Cuts/re-cut of ditch [8209] and cuts pit [8212]
	Pit [8218]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8214/8220]
	Ditch [8222]	WNW-ESE	Terminates within the trench. Cut by ditch [8224]
	Ditch [8224]	WNW-ESE	Terminates within the trench. Cuts/re-cut of ditch [8222]
84	Pit [8226]	n/a	
	Pit [8403]	n/a	
	Pit [8405]	n/a	
	Pit [8407]	n/a	
	Pit [8409]	n/a	Cut by ditch [8412]
	Ditch [8412]	NE-SW	Cuts pit [8409]
	Pit [8414]	n/a	
85	Pit [8503]	n/a	
	Pit [8505]	n/a	
	Posthole [8507]	n/a	
	Ditch [8509]	E-W	Terminates within the trench.
	Pit [8511]	n/a	



3.8 Trenches 86–107 (Figures 22–24)

Thirteen of the twenty-two trenches in this part of the route contained archaeological features, mostly comprising post-medieval/modern or undated ditches.

3.8.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

The overburden within these trenches was similar to that seen within the majority of trenches within the route, though Trenches 94–99 revealed a deeper depth of overburden than generally present elsewhere.

The topsoil increased in thickness from 0.2–0.36m within Trenches 86–93 and 100–107, to 0.4–0.7m in Trenches 94–99. The subsoil was mid to light brown-orange sandy silt. It was 0.1–0.35m thick within Trenches 86–93 and 100–107; and 0.3–0.5m thick within Trenches 94–99.

The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow sands and gravel located at depths of 0.35–0.6m in Trenches 86–93 and 100–107; and 0.65–1.2m in Trenches 94–99.

3.8.2 Post-medieval and modern features

Several ditches within the trenches on this part of the route are likely to be associated with post-medieval field systems. The alignments and locations of ditches [8603], [8703] and [8803] suggest they correspond with cropmarks of a field system of probable post-medieval date (SNH 001) plotted by the NMP in this vicinity. The alignment of another ditch [8903] slightly further away within Trench 89 suggests it could also be associated with the same field system.

A ditch within Trench 94 corresponds with a WNW-ESE aligned linear cropmark (TYN 103), thought to be a post-medieval field boundary.

The particularly regular, rectangular shape of pit [10303], together with its distinctly loose fill containing partially decomposed roots, suggests it is of relatively recent date.

POST-MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 86–107			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
86	Ditch [8603]	NE-SW	Corresponds with a cropmark of a field boundary (SNH 001)
87	Ditch [8703]	WNW-ESE	Corresponds with a cropmark of a field boundary (SNH 001)
88	Ditch [8803]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with a cropmark of a field boundary (SNH 001)
89	Ditch [8903]	WNW-ESE	
94	Ditch [9403]	E-W	Corresponds with a cropmark of a field boundary (TYN 103)
103	Pit [10303]	n/a	

3.8.3 Undated features

A small number of undated features were spread throughout the trenches on this part of the route (see below). A particular concentration of features was revealed within Trench 96. Ditches [9604], [9606], [9608] and [9610]



correspond with cropmarks of a NNE-SSW aligned trackway of uncertain date (TYN 066), though their position is close to a similarly aligned boundary leading to Morston Hall marked on the 1st Edition OS map of c. 1884; nearby ditches [9612] and [9618] were similarly aligned, suggesting they could be associated with the trackway. A layer of stony, grey sandy silt (9602) lay within this part of the trench beneath the subsoil; it could be associated with trackway make-up deposits. Two postholes [9614] and [9616] were also revealed within this trench.

The arrangement of two perpendicular ditches within Trench 107 suggests they may form two sides of the same enclosure.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 86–107			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
90	Ditch [9003]	NNE-SSW	
91	Ditch [9103]	NNE-SSW	
93	Ditch [9303]	NNE-SSW	
96	Ditch [9604]	NE-SW	Correspond with cropmarks of a NNE-SSW aligned trackway of uncertain date (TYN 066)
	Ditch [9606]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [9608]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [9610]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [9612]	NE-SW	
	Posthole [9614]	n/a	
	Posthole [9616]	n/a	
	Ditch [9618]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [9620]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [9622]	NE-SW	
97	Ditch [9703]	NNE-SSW	
99	Ditch [9903]	NW-SE	
107	Ditch [10703]	NE-SW	May form two sides of the same enclosure
	Ditch [10705]	NW-SE	

3.9 Trenches 108–123 (Figures 25–29)

Thirteen of the sixteen trenches in this part of the route contained archaeological features, which included ditches likely to be associated with a late prehistoric / Roman co-axial field system.

3.9.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Up to 0.43m of topsoil overlay a 0.05–0.41m-thick subsoil of mid orange-brown and grey-brown sandy silts. The underlying geological deposits comprised loose light orange-yellow and brown-yellow sands and gravel typically at 0.6m beneath the current ground surface, though the depth could vary between 0.4m and 0.9m.

3.9.2 Late prehistoric / Roman trackways and field system

The alignment and location of ditches [11003] and [11103] suggest they define the sides of a generally NW-SE aligned trackway plotted from aerial photographs (TYN 122). It extends for a distance of c. 0.7km and is associated with an area of co-axial field systems that are thought to date to the late prehistoric / Roman period.

Two ditches within Trench 115 define sides of two further trackways. The NE-



SW aligned ditch [11513] corresponds with one side of the cropmarks of a trackway which appears to join the above-mentioned trackway in Trench 110 and 111. Ditch [11515] may represent the continuation of one side of a further NW-SE aligned trackway visible as cropmarks.

Ditch [11205] within Trench 112 corresponds with a NNE-SSW linear cropmark that perhaps also best fits into this pattern of co-axial field systems; the similar alignment of nearby ditch [11203] suggests it is also likely to be related. None of these features produced any artefacts.

LATE PREHISOTRIC / ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 108–123			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
110	Ditch [11003]	NNW-SSE	Corresponds with cropmarks of a trackway (TYN 122)
111	Ditch [11103]	WNW-ESE	Corresponds with cropmarks of a trackway (TYN 122)
112	Ditch [11203]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with linear cropmark
	Ditch [11205]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with linear cropmark
115	Ditch [11513]	NE-SW	Corresponds with cropmarks of a trackway
	Ditch [11515]	NW-SE	Corresponds with linear cropmark

3.9.3 Modern

An area of quarrying extended throughout the length of Trench 108 to a depth of at least 1.3m. Several layers of backfill were apparent, from which some modern fragments of iron were recovered.

3.9.4 Undated features

A number of undated features were present throughout the trenches within this part of the route. A number of these within Trenches 110–118 were located close to the area of cropmarks of trackways and co-axial field systems recorded under TYN 122, though an area of suspected medieval field systems and enclosures (TYN 013) also lies nearby.

Seven pits and two postholes were located within Trenches 114–116. The pits varied in size, with the largest tending to be within Trenches 115 and 116 where they were 1.22–2.52m across and up to 0.57m deep.

Several features were concentrated within Trench 123, including six variously aligned ditches and a pit. The ditches varied in size, with the largest measuring 1.45m wide and 0.61m deep.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 108–123			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
110	Pit [11005]	n/a	
	Ditch [11007]	NNW-SSE	
113	Ditch [11303]	N-S	
	Ditch [11305]	N-S	
	Ditch [11307]	NE-SW	
114	Ditch [11403]	NE-SW	Terminates within the trench
	Pit [11405]	n/a	
	Ditch [11407]	NE-SW	



UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 108–123			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Pit [11409]	n/a	
	Ditch [11411]	E-W	
115	Ditch [11503]	ENE-WSW	
	Pit [11505]	n/a	
	Posthole [11507]	n/a	
	Pit [11509]	n/a	
	Posthole [11511]	n/a	
	Pit [11517]	n/a	
	116	Pit [11603]	n/a
Pit [11605]		n/a	
117	Ditch [11703]	Curving	
118	Ditch [11803]	ENE-WSW	
	Ditch [11805]	ENE-WSW	
	Ditch [11807]	NE-SW	
120	Ditch [12003]	NNW-SSE	
122	Pit [12203]	n/a	
123	Ditch [12303]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [12305]	WNW-ESE	
	Ditch [12307]	ENE-WSW	
	Pit [12309]	n/a	Cut by ditch [12311]
	Ditch [12311]	NW-SE	Cuts pit [12309]
	Ditch [12313]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [12315]	NE-SW	

3.10 Trenches 124–137 (Figures 28–32)

Twelve of the fourteen trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features, which included areas of settlement-related activity and quarrying dating from the medieval to post-medieval/modern periods.

3.10.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Topsoil was 0.24–0.5m thick and overlay a 0.18–0.4m-thick subsoil of mid orange-brown and grey-brown sandy silts. The underlying geological deposits comprised light orange-yellow and brown-yellow silty sands and gravels, typically located at depths of *c.* 0.6m beneath the current ground surface, though the depth could vary between 0.56m and 1.1m.

3.10.2 Iron Age activity

Two parallel ditches, [13607 and 13609], located only 1m apart, each contained a sherd of Iron Age pottery. The small size of the sherds and their very abraded condition suggest that they could be residual or intrusive.

3.10.3 Roman activity

Two small sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from one of two adjacent, parallel ditches within Trench 125, suggesting that both could date to the Roman period. A small sherd of Roman pottery was also found within a shallow pit [13305] partially exposed in Trench 133. As with the Iron Age sherds mentioned above, the very small size and abraded condition of all these Roman sherds suggests that they could either be residual or intrusive.



ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 124–137			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
125	Ditch [12503]	WNW-ESE	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [12505]	WNW-ESE	Adjacent to ditch [12503]
133	Pit [13305]	n/a	Roman artefact

3.10.4 Medieval/post-medieval settlement-related activity

An area of medieval/post-medieval activity was revealed within the area of Trenches 125–127. The most conspicuous features were six large pits revealed within Trenches 125 and 126. The particularly steep sides and large depth of pits [12507] and [12611] within Trenches 125 and 126 suggest that they may have been used for storage purposes; small sherds of medieval pottery and oyster shell were recovered from both pits. Pits [12605] and [12607/12609] were shallower but had similar fills. Two further, large pits [12615] similar in size and character to [12507] and [12611] were revealed near to pit [12611]; they were not excavated.

Several ditches, pits and postholes were revealed within Trench 127. A mixture of medieval and post-medieval pottery sherds were recovered from four of the ditches and one of the postholes; some animal bone and clay pipe fragments were also recovered. Containing several sherds of post-medieval pottery as well as tile and brick fragments, ditch [12721] also corresponds with a NW-SE aligned field boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map. Though not producing any artefacts, the proximity and similar fills of three nearby postholes [12709, 12713 and 12715] and two pits [12719 and 12723] suggest they also date to a similar period.

MEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT-RELATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 125–127			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
125	Pit [12507]	n/a	Large storage-type pit. Medieval artefacts
126	Pit [12605]	n/a	
	Pit [12607/12609]	n/a	
	Pit [12611]	n/a	Large storage-type pit. Medieval artefacts
	Pits [12615]	n/a	General number assigned to two large pits not excavated, but similar appearance to pits [12507] and [12611]
127	Ditch [12704]	WSW-ESE	Post-medieval artefacts. Cuts ditch [12707]
	Ditch [12707]	WSW-ESE	Late medieval – early post-medieval artefacts. Cut by ditch [12704]
	Posthole [12709]	n/a	
	Posthole [12711]	n/a	Post-medieval artefacts
	Posthole [12713]	n/a	
	Posthole [12715]	n/a	
	Ditch [12717]	NW-SE	Late medieval – early post-medieval artefacts
	Pit [12719]	n/a	



MEDIEVAL/POST-MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT-RELATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 125–127			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Ditch [12721]	NW-SE	Post-medieval artefacts. Corresponds with a field boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map.
	Pit [12723]	n/a	Cuts ditch [12721]

3.10.5 Post-medieval/modern quarrying

An area of predominantly post-medieval/modern quarrying was revealed within the region of Trenches 132–134. A large quarried area [13303] measuring at least 24m across and at least 1.6m deep was revealed within Trench 133; the area had been backfilled with mixed bands of grey sandy silt, gravels and red-brown sand. The irregular shape of two relatively large pits [13213/16 and 13221] in Trench 132 suggests that they are also the result of quarrying; a smaller pit [13219] had also been cut into the side of pit [13221]. A small amount of artefacts, including post-medieval pottery sherds and brick and tile fragments, were recovered from the quarried areas. Two post-medieval or later ditches were also revealed in this area; ditch [13207/9] contained single fragments of pottery and tile, whilst ditch [13225] contained a large fragment of an iron track-mat.

Three intercutting pits [13404, 13406 and 13408] revealed in Trench 134 are likely to be the result of quarrying; the largest [13408] measured up to 5.8m across and 0.9m deep and contained small fragments of lava possibly derived from a quern stone and some fragments of animal teeth. The width and the location of the pitting corresponds with the location of a cropmark defining the route of a former post-medieval road (TYN 085); it is likely that the quarrying was undertaken during the removal and diversion of the road when the nearby railway was constructed in the 19th century.

A modern, rectangular pit [13410] was located near the area of quarrying. A further rectangular pit [13605] with almost vertical sides was revealed in Trench 136. It had a distinctly looser fill than the remainder of the features within the trench, suggesting it too is most likely to be of relatively recent date.

POST-MEDIEVAL/MODERN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 132–136			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
132	Ditch [13207/9]	NNE-SSW	Post-medieval artefacts
	Pit [13213/16]	n/a	Quarry pit. Post-medieval artefacts
	Pit [13219]	n/a	Cut into quarry pit [13221]
	Pit [13221]	n/a	Quarry pit. Post-medieval artefacts
	Ditch [13225]	NW-SE	Modern artefact
133	Pit [13303]	n/a	Quarry pit. Post-medieval artefacts
134	Pit [13404]	n/a	Quarry pit
	Pit [13406]	n/a	Quarry pit
	Pit [13408]	n/a	Quarry pit. Small fragments of lava quern
	Pit [13410]	n/a	
136	Pit [13605]	n/a	



3.10.6 Undated features

A small number of undated features were revealed throughout the trenches in this part of the route (see below). A concentration of features containing no artefacts was revealed within Trench 131; it included three ditches and two pits.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 124–137			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
126	Ditch [12603]	NNW-SSE	
128	Ditch [12803]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [12805]	Curving	
131	Pit [13103]	n/a	
	Ditch [13105]	N-S	
	Pit [13107]	n/a	
	Ditch [13109]	NE-SW	Cut by ditch [13111]
	Ditch [13111]	NE-SW	Adjacent to and cutting ditch [13109]. Terminates within trench
132	Ditch [13203/5/11]	Curving	Cut by post-medieval ditch [13209]
135	Ditch [13503]	ENE-WSW	
136	Ditch [13603]	E-W	
137	Ditch [13703]	NNE-SSW	
	Posthole [13705]	n/a	Cut by posthole [13707]
	Posthole [13707]	n/a	Cuts posthole [13705]

3.11 Trenches 138–153 (Figures 33–36)

Fifteen of the sixteen trenches in this part of the route contained archaeological features. They included an area of fairly extensive Roman settlement activity, some medieval ditches and some features associated with a WWII and Cold War heavy anti-aircraft battery.

3.11.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

The overburden was similar to that generally seen elsewhere during the evaluation, though its depth within Trenches 148–153 was greater than within the majority of trenches.

Topsoil was 0.28–0.42m thick. It overlay 0.2–0.35m of subsoil of mid orange-brown and grey-brown sandy silts in Trenches 138–147. The subsoil in Trenches 148–153 comprised mid to light yellow-brown sandy silts; it was up to 0.6m thick.

The underlying geological deposits within Trenches 138–147 comprised light orange-yellow and brown-yellow silty sands and gravel, located at depths of 0.56–0.75m below the ground surface. The geological deposits within Trenches 148–153 differed slightly. They were loose light brown-yellow pea gravel with patches of firm brown-orange sandy silt, typically located *c.* 0.9m beneath the ground surface, though the depth varied between 0.7m and 1.2m.



3.11.2 Late Bronze Age/early Iron Age activity

Two very small pottery sherds recovered from pit [14403] in Trench 144 suggest that the pit could date to the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age period, though the size and abraded condition of the sherds suggests that they could be either residual or intrusive.

3.11.3 Late Iron Age/Roman settlement-related activity

A number of features dating from the late Iron Age/Roman periods were revealed within Trenches 145–150 (see below). A number of pits concentrated in the area of Trenches 147 and 148 included a large storage-type pit [14803] that contained a relatively large amount of artefacts including pottery sherds, animal bone and brick fragments. The burnt, base and sides of shallow feature [14735/9] within Trench 147 suggests its use as a hearth. A large Roman brick fragment was recovered from pit [14724] within Trench 147, as well as a fragment of a flint arrowhead probably dating to the late Neolithic/early Bronze Age period. Roman brick and roof tile fragments were also recovered from pit [14509] in Trench 145 and ditch [14904] in Trench 149. Although it contained no artefacts, parallel ditch [14906] is also likely to date to the Roman period. Many of the other ditches within this area are also likely to date to the Roman period. Roman pottery was recovered from two of four E-W aligned ditches [14716, 14718, 14720 and 14722] within Trench 147, as well as from a NW-SE aligned ditch [14737] cut by the above-mentioned probable hearth [14735/9]. A tiny fragment of lava, presumably from a Roman quern stone was recovered from one of four WNW-ESE aligned ditches [14511, 14513, 14515 and 14517] in Trench 145.

An area of perhaps earlier activity, dating to the Iron Age period, was revealed within Trench 150. Small, abraded sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from ditch [15010] and a parallel, shallow linear feature (15020) that may represent a hollow-way. The same alignment of ditches [15008] and [15012], suggests they could be of a similar date.

LATE IRON AGE/ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
145	Pit [14509]	n/a	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [14511]	WNW-ESE	Parallel and intercutting with ditches [14513] and [14515]. No artefacts but parallel with ditch [14515] suggests it is of a similar date.
	Ditch [14513]	WNW-ESE	Parallel and intercutting with ditches [14511] and [14515]. No artefacts but parallel with ditch [14515] suggests it is of a similar date.
	Ditch [14515]	WNW-ESE	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [14517]	WNW-ESE	No artefacts, but parallel with ditch [14515] suggests it is of a similar date
146	Ditch [14604]	NE-SW	Roman artefacts
147	Pit [14714]	n/a	No artefacts, but cut by ditch [14716]
	Ditch [14716]	E-W	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [14718]	E-W	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [14720]	E-W	No artefacts, but parallel with and adjacent to ditch [14718] suggests it is of similar date
	Ditch [14722]	E-W	No artefacts, but parallel with ditch [14718] suggests it is of similar date



LATE IRON AGE/ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Pit [14724]	n/a	Roman brick as well as a fragment of a flint arrowhead
	Pit [14735/9]	n/a	Probable hearth. Cuts ditch [14737]
	Ditch [14737]	NW-SE	Roman artefacts
148	Pit [14803]	n/a	Probable storage pit
	Pit [14806]	n/a	
149	Ditch [14904]	NE-SW	Roman artefacts
	Ditch [14906]	NE-SW	No artefacts, but parallel with ditch [14904] suggests it is of similar date
	Pit [14910]	n/a	Roman artefacts
150	Ditch [15004/6]	N-S	No artefacts, but cut by ditch [15008]
	Ditch [15008]	NE-SW	No artefacts, but parallel with ditch [15010] and feature (15020) suggests it is of similar date
	Ditch [15010]	NE-SW	Late Iron Age artefacts
	Ditch [15012]	NE-SW	No artefacts, but parallel with ditch [15010] and feature (15020) suggests it is of similar date
	Hollow (15020)	NE-SW	Iron Age artefacts. May represent a hollow-way

3.11.4 Medieval activity

Three parallel ditches [14203, 14221 and 14225] within Trench 142 each contained single sherds of medieval pottery; the similar alignment of two further ditches [14223] and [14227] suggests that they also date to the medieval period.

MIEVEAL FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
142	Ditch [14203]	NW-SE	Medieval artefact
	Ditch [14221]	NW-SE	Medieval artefact
	Ditch [14223]	NW-SE	
	Ditch [14225]	NW-SE	Medieval artefact
	Ditch [14227]	NW-SE	

3.11.5 Post-medieval activity

Although it contained no artefacts, the location of ditch [14405] corresponds with a NW-SE aligned field boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map of *c.* 1884, suggesting it is most likely to be no earlier than post-medieval in date.

A large quarry pit [14908] measuring 4.75m across and at least 1.2m deep was revealed within Trench 149, corresponding with an area of post-medieval sand and gravel pits (TYY 047) recorded by the HER.

POST-MEDIEVAL FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
144	Ditch [14405]	NW-SE	Corresponds with a field boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map of <i>c.</i> 1884
149	Pit [14908]	n/a	Quarry pit. Corresponds with an area of post-medieval sand and gravel pits (TYY 047) recorded by the HER



3.11.6 WWII-related activity

Several features within Trenches 150, 151 and 153 are likely to be associated with the site of a WWII and Cold War heavy anti-aircraft battery (TYY 024), the remains of which survive *c.* 200m to the north. The size and shape defined by a probable foundation trench [15016/18] within Trench 150 appears to be similar to that of the ends of rectangular structures located further to the south-east visible on aerial photographs dating to the 1940s and plotted by the NMP. Ditch [15303] matches one side of a larger rectangular structure visible in this location on aerial photographs. Though not matching any specific features plotted from aerial photographs, ditch [15103] contained fragments of land drain and modern pottery.

WWII-RELATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
150	Gully [15016/18]	n/a	Foundation trench for ?rectangular building
151	Ditch [15103]	NE-SW	Modern artefacts
153	Ditch [15303]	NNE-SSW	Corresponds with one side of a rectangular building visible on aerial photographs

3.11.7 Undated features

A fairly large number of features of uncertain date were revealed throughout the trenches within this part of the route (see below), with the majority in Trenches 141–147. It is likely that many of the features in Trenches 143–150 are Roman in date, as they are located within an area that appears to have been a focus for Roman activity. Features included a ditch [14305] that may define the corner of an enclosure or perhaps structure and a large pit [14309] that may be the result of quarrying; both were partially exposed within Trench 143.

A number of features were also located further away from the focus of Roman activity, within Trenches 139–142. These included a gully [14103/5] within Trench 141, which although shallow is reminiscent of a structural-type gully possibly defining a rectangular building. It is perhaps noteworthy that the little dating material recovered from this area (from ditches within Trench 142) is suggestive of medieval activity rather than Roman.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
139	Pit [13903]	n/a	
	Pit [13906]	n/a	
	Ditch [13908]	N-S	Terminates within trench
	Ditch [13910]	N-S	
140	Ditch [14003]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [14005]	NNE-SSW	
	Pit [14007]	n/a	
141	Gully [14103/5]	NE-SW / NW-SE	Probable structural gully – possibly a foundation trench for a building
	Ditch [14107]	NNW-SSE	Parallel with and cut by ditch [14109]
	Ditch [14109]	NNW-SSE	Parallel with and cuts [14107]
	Posthole [14111]	n/a	



UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 138–153			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
	Posthole [14113]	n/a	
142	Ditch [14205/7]	NNW-SSE	Cuts ditch [14209]
	Ditch [14209]	E-W	Cut by ditch [14205/7]
	Pit [14211]	n/a	
	Ditch [14213]	?NW-SE	Terminates within trench
	Pit [14215]	n/a	
	Pit [14217]	n/a	
	Pit [14219]	n/a	
143	Posthole [14303]	n/a	
	Ditch [14305]	WNW-ESE / NNE-SSW	Forms corner of an enclosure or possibly structure
	Ditch [14307]	WNW-ESE	Parallel with and cut by ditch [14305]
	Pit [14309]	n/a	
	Pit [14311]	n/a	
	Ditch [14313]	NW-SE	Parallel and adjacent to ditch [14315]
144	Ditch [14315]	NW-SE	
	Pit [14407]	n/a	
	Ditch [14409]	WNW-ESE	
	Ditch [14411]	WNW-ESE	
145	Ditch [14413]	WNW-ESE	
	Ditch [14503]	NW-SE	
	Ditch [14505]	NW-SE	
146	Ditch [14507]	NE-SW	
	Ditch [14606]	NW-SE	Cut by pit [14610]
	Posthole [14608]	n/a	
147	Pit [14610]	n/a	Cuts ditch [14606]
	Ditch [14703]	NW-SE	
	Pit [14706/12]	n/a	Cut by pit [14708]
	Pit [14708]	n/a	Cuts pit [14706/12]
	Posthole [14710]	n/a	Cuts pit [14706/12]
	Pit [14727]	n/a	Cut by pit [14729]
	Pit [14729]	n/a	Cuts pit [14727]
	Pit [14731]	n/a	Cut by pit [14735]
Pit [14733]	n/a	Cut by pit [14735]	
148	Pit [14808]	n/a	Cuts ditch [14812]
	Pit [14810]	n/a	
	Ditch [14812]	NE-SW	Cut by pit [14808]
149	Ditch [14912]	NW-SE	
150	Ditch [15014]	NE-SW	Terminates within trench
152	Pit [15204]	n/a	

3.12 Trenches 154–162 (Figures 4–5)

Six of the nine trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features. They included some Roman ditches associated with nearby activity identified during a previous archaeological evaluation.

3.12.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

The overburden within these trenches was generally similar to that seen elsewhere during the evaluation, though the subsoil deposits contained a



progressively higher clay component the nearer the trenches were to the marshland area near the Port of Felixstowe.

Topsoil was 0.1–0.4m thick and overlay a light to mid grey-brown clayey silt subsoil that was generally 0.1–0.3m thick. The exception was in Trench 160 where the subsoil was 0.65m thick and overlay a 0.45m-thick alluvial deposit of compact mid brown-grey silt and gravel.

The underlying geological deposits comprised firm light brown-yellow silty clay located at depths of 0.25–1m beneath the ground surface, with the greatest depths being located towards the marshland area.

3.12.2 Roman activity

Sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from a ditch within Trench 161 and a ditch within Trench 162. Though it contained no artefacts, the V-shaped profile of a further ditch within Trench 160 and its proximity to those in Trenches 161 and 162 suggest it could also be Roman in date. These trenches are located near to an area (TYY 033) where Roman activity was recorded during a previous evaluation.

ROMAN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 154–162			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
160	Ditch [16004]	E-W	
161	Ditch [16103]	NNE-SSW	Roman artefact
162	Ditch [16203]	NW-SE	Roman artefact

3.12.3 Undated features

A small number of undated features were revealed within the trenches in this part of the route. These included two parallel ditches [15607 and 15609] possibly defining a trackway.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 154–162			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
154	Pit [15403]	n/a	
156	Pit [15603]	n/a	
	Pit [15605]	n/a	
	Ditch [15607]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [15609]	NNE-SSW	
157	Ditch [15703]	NE-SW	

3.13 Trenches 163–169 (Figures 37–38)

All seven of the trenches within this part of the route contained archaeological features, though these mainly comprised ditches that were post-medieval/modern in date or undated; there was also a post-medieval well.

3.13.1 Overburden and undisturbed geological deposits

Given their location in the vicinity of Shotley Marshes, the overburden within these trenches contained a generally higher clay component than in the majority of the excavated trenches.

The topsoil was 0.29–0.45m thick and overlay a 0.1–0.26m-thick subsoil of



friable light to mid orange-brown clayey silt. The underlying geological deposits comprised firm light yellow-orange and brown-orange silty clay, revealed at depths of 0.4–0.76m beneath the ground surface.

3.13.2 Post-medieval/modern features

A brick- and stone-lined circular well [16914] measuring 1.6m across was partially exposed within Trench 169. The bricks appear to be of 18th–19th-century date, suggesting the well is likely to be associated with nearby properties that once fronted onto the B1456 shown on the 1st Edition OS map of *c.* 1884.

Other relatively recent features comprise an E-W aligned ditch [16707], containing a modern brick fragment, within Trench 167 and a pit [16903] containing a fragment of modern pantile within Trench 169.

POST-MEDIEVAL – MODERN FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 163–169			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
167	Ditch [16707]	E-W	Modern artefact
169	Pit [16903]	n/a	Modern artefact
	Well [16914]	n/a	

3.13.3 Undated features

A number of features, mostly ditches, that cannot be dated with any certainty (see below) were revealed in these trenches. They include three similarly aligned and equally spaced ditches [16803, 16809 and 16811] in Trench 168, which are likely to be part of the same field system. A perpendicular ditch [16805] appearing to connect with ditch [16803] may also be associated. A small fragment of Roman brick or possibly roof tile recovered from ditch [16811] hints at Roman activity in the vicinity; however, its small size and abraded condition mean that it cannot be used to date the field system with any confidence.

UNDATED FEATURES WITHIN TRENCHES 163–169			
TRENCH	FEATURE	ALIGNMENT	COMMENTS
163	Ditch [16303]	NW-SE	
164	Ditch [16403]	WSW-ENE	
	Ditch [16405]	NE-SW	
165	Ditch [16503]	NE-SW	Parallel with and cut by ditch [16505]
	Ditch [16505]	NE-SW	Parallel with and cuts ditch [16503]
166	Ditch [16603]	WSW-ENE	Parallel with and cut by ditch [16606]
	Ditch [16606]	WSW-ENE	Parallel with and cuts ditch [16603]
167	Ditch [16703]	NNE-SSW	
	Ditch [16705]	ENE-WSW	
168	Ditch [16803]	NNW-SSE	
	Ditch [16805]	WSW-ENE	
	Ditch [16807]	NW-SE	
	Ditch [16809]	NNW-SSE	
	Ditch [16811]	NNW-SSE	
169	Ditch [16813]	NW-SE	
	Ditch [16906]	WSW-ENE	Cut by ditch [16910]
	Posthole [16908]	n/a	
	Ditch [16910]	?NNW-SSE	Cuts ditch [16906]. Terminates within trench
	Ditch [16912]	WSW-ENE	



4. SUMMARY AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE EVALUATION RESULTS

Archaeological features were identified in 113 of the 170 trenches and included features dating to between the Bronze Age and modern periods. A summary of the principal features revealed and their significance in relation to published research objectives for the region (Brown and Glazebrook 2000; Medlycott 2011) is provided below.

4.1 *Summary of the Principal Features Revealed*

4.1.1 **Late Neolithic/early Bronze Age barrows**

Curving ditches within Trenches 39 and 85 are likely to represent some of the earliest features revealed by the evaluation. Though not containing any datable artefacts, they correspond with cropmarks (NAC 038 and SNH 006) of two ring ditches that are likely to be associated with round barrows dating to the late Neolithic/early Bronze Age period.

Though a curving ditch within Trench 73 does not correspond with any known location of a ring ditch, the presence of several ring ditches in the wider vicinity suggests the possibility that it could be associated with a similar feature.

Remains of ‘ploughed-out’ barrows would be of regional significance; their excavation, if necessary, would provide an opportunity to compare and contrast their nature and relationship with their surrounding physical and contemporary, cultural landscape.

4.1.2 **Later Prehistoric and Roman activity**

Late Bronze Age – Iron Age activity

Though at least some of the many recorded cropmarks of field systems within the vicinity of the route are likely to date to the late Bronze Age and Iron Age periods, only a small amount of evidence of these periods was recovered during the evaluation.

The evidence consists of a few, very small, sherds of pottery recovered from a small number of ditches within Trenches 70 and 136 and from a pit within Trench 144. The small size and abraded condition of the sherds leaves the possibility that they could be either residual or intrusive within the features. A little more convincing as an Iron Age feature was a probable trackway located on the periphery of some Roman settlement-related activity (see below) within Trench 150; the ditches and a hollow defining the trackway produced three small sherds of Iron Age pottery but no Roman pottery, which one might have expected given their proximity to the Roman activity.

Features associated with possible Roman salt-workings

A series of generally small and often intercutting ditches were revealed within Trench 11 beneath c. 1m of topsoil and alluvial deposits. Though having no particularly distinguishing characteristics, the location of these features suggests an association with a probable Roman salt-working site (TYY 014) recorded within this area close to Trimley marshes. Evidence of Roman salt-working



would have relevance to regional research objectives regarding the nature of industry and manufacturing during the period (Medlycott 2011, 48).

Late prehistoric/Roman settlement-related activity

A number of Roman features suggestive of settlement-related activity were revealed within Trenches 145–149. Several pits concentrated in the area of Trenches 147 and 148 suggest the activity may have been focussed within this vicinity; these included a large storage-type pit and the possible base of a hearth. Fragments of brick and roof tile recovered from several features suggest the, presumably nearby, settlement may include the remains of substantial buildings. Many of the ditches within this vicinity are also likely to date to the Roman period; one contained a tiny fragment of lava, presumably from a quern stone.

Ditches associated with two trackways were revealed within Trenches 83 and 84, both of which appear to tie in with the pattern of a large area of cropmarks associated with field systems and enclosures (SNH 005) suspected to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period. Though no artefacts were recovered, pits truncated by the ditches, including a probable storage pit, are suggestive of some level of settlement activity as well as field systems within this area.

Roman settlement activity would be of interest in light of regional research objectives regarding rural settlement and its relationship with the wider agrarian landscape (Medlycott 2011, 47).

Late prehistoric/Roman field systems

Several clusters of ditches were located within areas of cropmarks that are likely to represent either late prehistoric or Roman field systems. Ditches defining three trackways and field boundaries associated with an area of co-axial field systems visible as cropmarks (TYN 122) were revealed within Trenches 110, 111, 112 and 115. A proportion of the large number of ditches revealed within Trenches 67–79 and associated with field systems visible as cropmarks (LVT 013 / LVT 054 / SNH 001 / SNH 004 / SNH 005) are likely to date to the late prehistoric or Roman period.

Smaller areas of Roman features were revealed that are likely to represent field systems or low-level activity areas located away from or on the periphery of settlement foci. These include an area of mainly ditches within Trenches 43–48, where several sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from one of the ditches. Three ditches, two of which contained a single sherd of Roman pottery, were revealed within Trenches 160–162 near to an area (TYY 033) where Roman activity was recorded during a previous evaluation.

Though themes regarding prehistoric and Roman field systems are of regional importance (Medlycott 2011, 20–21, 29–31, 47), the revealed remains only represent a small component of such a landscape and have limited potential to address these research themes; as such they are considered to be of moderate significance.

4.1.3 Late Saxon pits

Five small pits in Trenches 20, 38, 39, 40 and 43 all contained large amounts of



moderate to large fragments of charcoal. Though none contained any artefacts, radiocarbon dating of charcoal recovered from pit [4307] indicates that they date to the late Saxon period.

Deposits within similar features located elsewhere to the east and north of Ipswich have been radiocarbon-dated to the Saxon period and are thought to be related to industrial activities associated with Saxon settlement (Oxford Archaeology East 2013; Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd 2014). Such features are likely to be of regional significance (Brown and Glazebrook 2000, 31).

4.1.4 Medieval to post-medieval activity

Though no dating material was recovered, the location and alignment of two ditches within Trench 81 suggests either could correspond with a linear cropmark (TYN 009) thought to be associated with a rabbit warren dating to the medieval/post-medieval period.

Evidence for medieval/post-medieval activity was revealed within the area of Trenches 125–127. The most notable features were six large pits in Trenches 125 and 126. The large size and particularly steep sides of the excavated pits suggest that they may have been used for storage purposes; small sherds of medieval pottery and oyster shell were recovered. Several ditches, pits and postholes were revealed within Trench 127; they produced a mixture of medieval and post-medieval pottery sherds. These and any further remains in this area could have relevance to research themes regarding the landscape and rural settlement during the medieval period (Medlycott 2011, 70).

Pottery recovered from three of several parallel ditches within Trench 142 suggests that they date to the medieval period.

4.1.5 Post-medieval/modern features

A number of features of post-medieval and modern date were revealed during the evaluation. Although worthy of note, they can be considered of low archaeological significance.

Post-medieval/modern field boundaries

A number of areas of post-medieval or modern field boundaries were revealed, including ditches within Trenches 60 and 62 and Trenches 86–89; they are likely to be associated with cropmarks of post-medieval field systems (LVT 054 and SNH 001). More isolated field boundaries include a ditch within Trench 94 corresponding with a linear cropmark (TYN 103) and a ditch within Trench 127 containing several sherds of post-medieval pottery and tile and brick fragments; this feature corresponds with a field boundary marked on the 1st Edition OS map.

Post-medieval well

A brick- and stone-lined well in Trench 169 is likely to be associated with nearby properties that once fronted onto the B1456, as shown on the 1st Edition OS map of c. 1884; a moderately sized pit within the same trench and a ditch within Trench 167 are likely to be broadly contemporary.



Post-medieval sea defence ditch

A large ditch in Trench 2 corresponds with part of an extensive system of sea defences in the form of banks and ditches marked on OS maps from the 1st Edition of *c.* 1884 onwards.

Quarrying

Areas of post-medieval/modern quarrying were revealed within Trench 108, Trenches 132–134 and Trench 149. An area of pitting within Trench 134 corresponds with the location of a cropmark defining the route of a former post-medieval road (TYN 085); it is likely that the quarrying was undertaken during the removal and diversion of the road when the nearby railway was constructed in the 19th century. The quarrying within Trench 149 corresponds with an area of post-medieval sand and gravel pits (TYY 047) recorded by the HER.

WWII-related features

Ditches within Trenches 27, 29 and 31 are likely to be associated with lines of WWII-era anti-glider defences; three correspond with NE-SW aligned ditches within a large area of such features plotted by the NMP from aerial photographs (NAC 081).

Several features within Trenches 150, 151 and 153 are likely to be associated with the site of a WWII and Cold War heavy anti-aircraft battery (TYY 024). They include a possible foundation trench for a rectangular structure similar to those recorded on aerial photographs dating to the 1940s and plotted by the NMP.

4.1.6 Undated features

Numerous features containing no artefacts were revealed during the evaluation. Particularly in the case of the many ditches, this is likely to be a reflection of the fact that they are associated with field systems or other activity away from any settlement focus. Though themes regarding field systems dating from the prehistoric to medieval periods are of regional importance, the revealed undated remains only represent a small component of such a landscape and have limited potential to address these research themes; as such they are considered to be of low to moderate significance.

A concentration of mainly undated ditches in Trenches 67–79 is associated with an area of cropmarks of field systems (SNH 001 / SNH 004 / SNH 005). Many are likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period as described above, though a proportion could well date to the post-medieval period.

A substantial number of ditches and pits containing no artefacts were recorded within Trenches 81–85. Lying within a particularly dense area of cropmarks associated with field systems (SNH 001, SNH 005), a rabbit warren (TYN 009) and a number of ring ditches, these features could date to the Bronze Age, late prehistoric/Roman, medieval or post-medieval periods. Features include an arrangement of ditches, possibly reminiscent of an array of cultivation-type trenches, and a probable storage pit.

A series of parallel ditches within Trench 96 are likely to be associated with a NNE-SSW aligned trackway (TYN 066) of uncertain date, though their position



is also close to a similarly aligned boundary leading to Morston Hall marked on the 1st Edition OS map of *c.* 1884.

A number of features were located within Trenches 139–142, away from the focus of Roman activity in Trenches 145–148 (see above). These include a gully, which though shallow is reminiscent of a structural-type feature, possibly defining a rectangular building. It is perhaps noteworthy that the little dating material recovered from this area (from ditches within Trench 142) is suggestive of medieval activity rather than Roman.

A number of ditches containing no artefacts were located within Trenches 163–169. They lie within a large area of cropmarks representing field systems, trackways and enclosures that could date to the later prehistoric/Roman period and/or medieval/post-medieval period. Several ditches in Trench 168 appear to be part of the same field system.

4.2 **Areas of Archaeological Significance**

The features described above allow areas of the route to be classified with regard to their potential to contain archaeologically significant features. The table below summarises these areas, grouped by the level of their significance/potential.

AREAS OF HIGH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL	
<i>AREA</i>	<i>PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S</i>
Trench 11	A series of ditches possibly associated with a Roman salt-working site recorded within this area.
Trench 20	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal. Radiocarbon dating of a similar pit within Trench 43 indicates it dates to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich.
Trenches 37–40	Area includes three small, similar pits containing large amounts of charcoal; radiocarbon dating of a similar pit within Trench 43 suggests that they date to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age round barrow was revealed within Trench 39.
Trenches 43–48	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal was revealed in Trench 43; radiocarbon dating indicates it dates to the late Saxon period. It could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A small number of probable Roman field boundaries and small number of undated pits were also revealed within this area.
Trenches 81–85	Area of fairly intensive activity. Includes a ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age barrow, ditches associated with cropmarks of field systems and trackways likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, a ditch likely to be associated with a medieval/post-medieval rabbit warren, and a number of undated pits.
Trenches 125–128	Large storage-type pits which appear to date to the medieval period. Also smaller pits, ditches and a few postholes of medieval/post-medieval date.
Trenches 141–150	A fairly large number of features, many of which appear to be related to Roman settlement activity, particularly in the vicinity of Trenches 145–148. Features include a storage-type pit and a possible hearth. Ditches defining a possible Iron Age routeway were revealed in Trench 150. Medieval boundaries were revealed within Trench 142 and an undated gully defining a possible building footprint was revealed within Trench 141.



AREAS OF MODERATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL	
<i>AREA</i>	<i>PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S</i>
Trenches 49–50	A small number of features containing no artefacts, including three rather irregular, ill-defined pits and a posthole. However, they are near to the Roman and Saxon activity recorded within Trenches 43–48, as well as cropmarks of ring ditches (LVT 015 and LVT 020) recorded to the north of the cable route.
Trenches 52–54	Several undated ditches — some large. Within the vicinity of a supposed ring ditch recorded by the HER, though none of the ditches revealed within the trenches appear to be a part of this ring ditch.
Trenches 63–65	Several undated ditches, a pit and a posthole.
Trenches 67–73	Large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence) associated with field systems visible as cropmarks recorded by the HER. Many are likely to be late prehistoric/Roman date, but some could also be post-medieval. There are also a small number of pits and a curving ditch which potentially could be associated with a round barrow.
Trenches 76–79	
Trench 96	Ditches associated with cropmarks of a trackway of uncertain date.
Trench 107	Two nearby, perpendicular ditches – possibly forming two sides of an enclosure, the corner of which would lie just beyond the trench.
Trenches 110–118	A fairly large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence), many of which are associated with the trackways and co-axial field systems visible as cropmarks and likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, though an area of suspected medieval field systems and enclosures are also recorded nearby. A smaller number of pits and postholes were also present.
Trench 123	A concentration of several ditches and a pit containing no artefacts.
Trenches 135–137	A few ditches and some postholes. A couple of sherds of pottery suggest a possible Iron Age date.
Trenches 139–140	Small number of ditches and pits, which though containing no artefacts, are near to the Roman activity recorded within Trenches 141–147.
Trenches 160–162	Three Roman ditches, two of which contained a single sherd of pottery, associated with activity previously identified to the south-east.

AREAS OF LOW ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL	
<i>AREA</i>	<i>PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S</i>
Trenches 1–10	The only feature revealed is a ditch associated with post-medieval sea defences.
Trenches 12–14	No features revealed.
Trenches 15–19	Two ditches containing no artefacts.
Trenches 21–36	Ditches associated with WWII airfield defences.
Trenches 41–42	No features revealed.
Trench 51	No features revealed.
Trenches 55–62	Post-medieval field boundaries.
Trench 66	No features revealed.
Trenches 74–75	No features revealed.
Trench 80	No features revealed.
Trenches 86–95	A small number of ditches, most likely to be post-medieval field boundaries.
Trenches 97–106	Two undated ditches and a modern pit.
Trenches 108–109	An area of modern quarrying extended throughout the length of Trench 108
Trenches 119–122	One ditch and a shallow irregular pit containing no artefacts
Trench 124	No features revealed.
Trenches 129–134	Area of post-medieval – modern quarrying and boundary ditches. Small number of undated features.
Trenches 138	No features revealed.
Trenches 151–153	Features associated with the site of a WWII and Cold War heavy anti-aircraft battery.
Trenches 154–159	Small number of undated ditches and pits.
Trenches 163–169	Post-medieval – modern features, including a well. Also, several undated field boundaries containing no artefacts.



5. IMPACT ASSESSMENT

5.1 *The Nature of the Construction Works*

The new cabling is to be located within a trench measuring up to 1.2m wide and c. 2m deep. For the majority of the cable route, the trench will be located within a c. 20m-wide working area corridor; in the vicinity of Trenches 1–14 located near Trimley Marshes the working area corridor will be c. 5m wide. Topsoil will be removed from the working area corridor.

5.2 *Direct Impacts on the Identified Archaeological Remains*

The evaluation has revealed that construction works within a number of areas of the cable route are likely to impact upon significant archaeological features. The significance of the level of impact within areas of the route is variable, largely being dependent upon the perceived significance of the affected archaeological features (as summarised within Section 4.2) and the level of impact upon them.

The significance of the impact is therefore greatest in areas where features considered to be of relatively high significance are located beneath relatively shallow overburden — areas where potential features could be damaged by vehicle movements within the entire width of the working area corridor, as well as within the course of the cable trench itself.

These high impact areas include the area of Trenches 37–40, within which late Saxon pits are located and the area of Trenches 81–85, within which a Bronze Age ring ditch and late prehistoric/Roman features are located; these features are overlain by as little as 0.45m of overburden. Other areas of high impact include the areas of the large numbers of probable late prehistoric/Roman field boundaries within Trenches 67–73 and 76–79; though these features are perhaps of only moderate significance, the depth of overburden is as little as 0.3m.

Conversely, there will be less impact within areas of deeper overburden, where any damage/impact to archaeological features would be confined to the width of the cable trench. These include the areas of the Iron Age trackway and Roman settlement-related features in Trenches 148–150 and the area of medieval pits in Trenches 125–128; within these areas the overburden was generally 0.7–0.8m deep or greater. There is also likely to be only a moderate impact upon some areas that are predominantly characterised by field boundaries, even though the overburden may be as little as 0.35m thick — areas such as Trenches 63–65, 110–118 and 160–162. Here, only a small component of the wider field systems within which the ditches lie would be damaged by the cable route, resulting in only a minor loss to their integrity.

The table within Section 5.3 below summarises all the areas of high and moderate archaeological significance/potential, along with the significance of the level of impact upon them.

5.3 *Suggested Mitigation*

The following methods are proposed in order to mitigate the above-mentioned impacts upon archaeological remains:-



MITIGATION METHOD	WHERE APPLIED
M1 – archaeological excavation within the entire width of the working area corridor.	Areas where the significance of the impact upon archaeological remains is considered to be high
M2 – archaeological excavation within the width of the cable trench (Where any features requiring investigation are identified, an area of c. 2m will be removed of overburden (or stepped as necessary) around the feature in order to facilitate safe investigation)	Areas where the significance of the impact upon archaeological remains is considered to be low - moderate
M3 – archaeological watching brief during the excavation of the cable trench/removal of topsoil within the working area corridor	Areas of low archaeological significance/potential within the remainder of the cable route not subject to mitigation methods M1 or M2

Mitigation methods M1 and M2 would entail ground reduction to the level of expected archaeological remains using a machine fitted with a flat-bladed bucket whilst under archaeological supervision. Mitigation methods M1 and M2 would both be carried out in advance of the construction works within the relevant areas.

Where any features requiring investigation are identified during mitigation M2, an area of c. 2m will be removed of overburden (or stepped as necessary) around the feature in order to facilitate safe investigation.

Archaeological watching brief (mitigation method M3) would be carried out during the excavation of the cable trench/removal of topsoil within the working area corridor.

Any archaeological features revealed during mitigation methods M1, M2 or M3 would be fully investigated in accordance with CIfA guidelines for archaeological excavation.

The table below summarises the areas of high and moderate archaeological significance/potential within the cable route, along with the significance of the level of impact upon them and suggested mitigation method. The locations where the mitigation methods are to be applied are shown on Figures 39–43.



SUMMARY OF THE AREAS OF MOST ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL AND SUGGESTED MITIGATION					
AREA	PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S	SIGNIFICANCE / POTENTIAL	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEVELOPMENT IMPACT	SUGGESTED MITIGATION OPTION
Trench 11	A series of ditches possibly associated with a Roman salt-working site recorded within this area.	HIGH	0.98m+	MODERATE	M2
Trench 20	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal. Radiocarbon dating of a similar pit within Trench 43 indicates it dates to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich.	HIGH	0.53–0.55m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 37–40	Area includes four small, similar pits containing large amounts of charcoal; radiocarbon dating of one of the pits indicates they date to the late Saxon period and could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age round barrow was revealed within Trench 39.	HIGH	0.45–0.75m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 43–48	A small pit containing large amounts of charcoal was revealed in Trench 43; radiocarbon dating indicates it dates to the late Saxon period. It could be related to industrial activities associated with the Saxon settlement at Ipswich. A small number of probable Roman field boundaries and small number of undated pits were also revealed within this area.	HIGH	0.49–0.75m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 49–50	A small number of features containing no artefacts, including three rather irregular, ill-defined pits and a posthole. However, they are near to the Roman and Saxon activity recorded within Trenches 43–48, as well as cropmarks of ring ditches (LVT 015 and LVT 020) recorded to the north of the cable route.	MODERATE	0.56–0.68m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 52–54	Several undated ditches — some large. Within the vicinity of a supposed ring ditch recorded by the HER, though none of the ditches revealed appear to be a part of this ring ditch.	MODERATE	0.46–1.2m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 63–65	Several undated ditches, a pit and a posthole.	MODERATE	0.5–0.8m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 67–73	Large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence) associated with field systems visible as cropmarks recorded by the HER. Many are likely to be late prehistoric/Roman date, but some could also be post-medieval.	MODERATE	0.33–0.65m	HIGH	M1
Trenches 76–79	There are also a small number of pits and a curving ditch which potentially could be associated with a round barrow.	MODERATE	0.3–0.47m	HIGH	M1



SUMMARY OF THE AREAS OF MOST ARCHAEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE/POTENTIAL AND SUGGESTED MITIGATION					
AREA	PRINCIPAL FEATURE/S	SIGNIFICANCE / POTENTIAL	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEVELOPMENT IMPACT	SUGGESTED MITIGATION OPTION
Trenches 81–85	Area of fairly intensive activity. Includes a ring ditch associated with a Bronze Age barrow, ditches associated with cropmarks of field systems and trackways likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, a ditch likely to be associated with a medieval/post-medieval rabbit warren, and a number of undated pits.	HIGH	0.5–0.7m	HIGH	M1
Trench 96	A series of ditches associated with a trackway of uncertain date visible as cropmarks.	MODERATE	0.7m+	MODERATE	M2
Trench 107	Two nearby, perpendicular ditches – possibly forming two sides of an enclosure, the corner of which would lie just beyond the trench.	MODERATE	0.45m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 110–118	A fairly large number of ditches (containing no dating evidence), many of which are associated with the trackways and co-axial field systems visible as cropmarks and likely to date to the late prehistoric/Roman period, though an area of suspected medieval field systems and enclosures are also recorded nearby. A smaller number of pits and postholes were also present.	MODERATE	0.51–0.87m	MODERATE	M2
Trench 123	A concentration of several ditches and a pit containing no artefacts.	MODERATE	0.5m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 125–128	Large storage type pits which appear to date to the medieval period. Also smaller pits, ditches and a few postholes of medieval/post-medieval date	HIGH	0.63–0.85m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 135–137	A few ditches and some postholes. A couple of sherds of pottery suggest may be Iron Age	MODERATE	0.56–0.9m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 139–140	Small number of ditches and pits, which though containing no artefacts, are near to the Roman activity recorded within Trenches 141–147.	MODERATE	0.59–0.75m	MODERATE	M2
Trenches 141–150	A fairly large number of features, many of which appear to be related to Roman settlement activity, particularly in the vicinity of Trenches 145–148. Features include a storage-type pit and a possible hearth. Ditches defining a possible Iron Age routeway were revealed within Trench 150. Medieval boundaries were revealed within Trench 142 and an undated gully defining a possible building footprint was revealed within Trench 141.	HIGH	0.58–0.7m (Trenches 141–147)	HIGH	M1
			0.81m+ (Trenches 148–150)	LOW	M2
Trenches 160–162	Three Roman ditches associated with activity previously identified to the south-east	MODERATE	0.35–1.04m	MODERATE	M2



6. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Albion Archaeology, 2015a, *Ipswich to Felixstowe, Shotley and Harwich 132kV and 33kV Cable Routes: Desk-Based Heritage Assessment*. Document 2015-64.
- Albion Archaeology, 2015b, *Ipswich to Felixstowe, Shotley and Harwich 132kV and 33kV Cable Routes. Trimley Estate/Port of Felixstowe Section: Written Scheme of Investigation for Trial Trench Evaluation*. Document 2015-91.
- Albion Archaeology, 2015c, *Ipswich to Felixstowe, Shotley and Harwich 132kV and 33kV Cable Routes. Main Section (Excluding Port of Felixstowe): Written Scheme of Investigation for Trial Trench Evaluation*. Document 2015-98.
- Brown, N. and Glazebrook, J., 2000, *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties – 2 Research Agenda and Strategy* (East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 8)
- Crummy, N., 1983, *The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-9*, Colchester Archaeological Report 2.
- Gurney, D., 2003, *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* (East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 14).
- Medlycott, M., 2011, *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*. EAA Occasional Papers 24.
- Oxford Archaeology East, 2013, *Archaeological Excavation at Site 2, Restaurant Land, Nacton Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IPS719*
- Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd, 2014, *Land South of Main Road, Martlesham, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation and Monitoring. Post-Excavation Assessment*
- SCCAS, 2011, *Requirements for a Trenched Archaeological Evaluation*
- SCCAS Conservation Team, 2014, *Archaeological Archives in Suffolk. Guidelines for preparation and deposition*.



7. APPENDIX 1: ARTEFACTS

7.1 Introduction

Artefacts were collected from 58 deposits across 32 trenches. No finds occurred in 138 trenches. Where finds are present, they are mainly represented by pottery and ceramic building material, with smaller quantities of animal bone, oyster shell, and a few non-ceramic objects. Artefacts represented are of later prehistoric, Roman, medieval, post-medieval and modern date (Table 1 and 2).

Tr.	Date Range	Pottery	CBM	Non-ceramic finds	Ecofacts
22	Modern	•			
47	Roman	•			
60	Undated			•	
69	Post-medieval	•			
70	Later prehistoric	•			
71	Undated		•		
75	Modern	•			
94	Undated				•
96	Post-medieval	•	•		
108	Modern			•	
125	Roman; Medieval	•			•
126	Medieval	•			•
127	Medieval; Post-medieval	•	•	•	•
132	Post-medieval	•	•	•	
133	Roman; Post-medieval	•	•		•
134	Medieval?	•		•	•
136	Iron Age	•			
142	Medieval	•			
144	Later prehistoric	•			
145	Roman	•	•	•	
146	Roman	•		•	•
147	Roman; Post-medieval	•	•	•	•
148	Roman	•	•	•	•
149	Roman	•	•		
150	Iron Age	•			
151	Modern		•		
156	Undated	•			
161	Roman	•			
162	Roman	•			
167	Modern		•		
168	Roman		•		
169	Modern	•	•		•

Table 1: Summary by trench, date range and artefact type

Tr.	Feature	Description	Fill	Date	Finds Summary
22	2202	Buried topsoil	2202	Modern	Pottery (39g)
47	4703	Ditch	4704	Roman	Pottery (97g)
60	6003	Ditch	6004	Undated	Iron nail x1
69	6905	Ditch	6906	Post-medieval	Pottery (31g)
70	7003	Ditch	7004	Later prehistoric	Pottery (12g)
71	7103	Ditch	7104	Undated	Fired clay (1g)
75	7501	Subsoil	7501	Modern	Pottery (3g)
94	9403	Ditch	9404	Undated	Animal bone (36g)
96	9600	Topsoil	9600	Post-medieval	Pottery (15g)
	9603	Natural	9603	Roman?	Ceramic building material (11g)
108	10807	Quarry pit	10803	Modern	Iron nut and bolt



Tr.	Feature	Description	Fill	Date	Finds Summary
125	12503	Ditch	12504	Roman	Pottery (11g)
	12507	Pit	12508	Medieval	Pottery (28g); oyster shell (15g)
126	12611	Pit	12612	Medieval	Pottery (23g); oyster shell (10g)
127	12704	Ditch	12706	Post-medieval	Pottery (48g); ceramic roof tile (107g); animal bone (29g)
	12707	Ditch	12708	LM-early P-M	Pottery (33g); ceramic roof tile (42g); animal bone (291g)
	12711	Post hole	12712	Post-medieval	Brick fragment (28g); clay tobacco pipe (3g)
	12717	Ditch	12718	LM-early P-M	Pottery (48g); ceramic roof tile (2.2kg); iron nail x1; animal bone (16g); oyster shell (17g)
	12721	Ditch	12722	Post-medieval	Pottery (180g); ceramic roof tile (1.5kg); clay tobacco pipe (13g); animal bone (269g)
132	13209	Ditch	13210	Post-medieval	Pottery (9g); ceramic roof tile (49g); window glass (2g)
	13213	Quarry	13215	Post-medieval	Pottery (9g); iron strip fragment (RA3)
	13221	Quarry	13222	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (22g)
133	13303	Quarry	13304	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile & brick (185g); oyster shell (14g)
	13305	Pit	13306	Roman	Pottery (7g)
134	13408	Pit	13409	Medieval?	Pottery (9g); Lava quern? (RA1); animal bone (14g)
136	13607	Ditch	13608	Later prehistoric	Pottery (21g)
	13609	Ditch	13610	Later prehistoric	Pottery (1g)
142	14203	Ditch	14204	Medieval	Pottery (13g)
	14221	Ditch	14222	Medieval	Pottery (16g)
	14225	Ditch	14226	Medieval	Pottery (1g)
144	14403	Pit	14404	Undated	Pottery (10g)
145	14509	Pit	14510	Roman	Ceramic roof tile & brick (294g)
	14511	Ditch	14512	Undated	Pottery (6g)
	14515	Ditch	14516	Undated	Brick fragment (39g); lava quern (RA4)
146	14601	Subsoil	14601	Undated	Lead waste (RA2)
	14604	Ditch	14605	Roman	Pottery (171g); animal bone (246g)
147	14701	Subsoil	14701	Post-medieval	Brick fragment (107g)
	14706	Pit	14707	Undated	Animal bone (25g)
	14716	Ditch	14717	Roman	Pottery (22g)
	14718	Ditch	14719	Roman	Pottery (5g)
	14724	Pit	14725	Roman	Brick fragments (1.5kg); worked flint (2g)
	14737	Ditch	14738	Roman	Pottery (24g)
148	14803	Pit	14805	Roman	Pottery (110g); Brick fragment (267g); iron nail x1
	14806	Pit	14807	Roman	Pottery (33g); animal bone (39g)
	14810	Pit	14811	Undated	Pottery (1g)
149	14904	Ditch	14905	Roman	Ceramic roof tile (79g)
	14910	Pit	14911	Roman	Pottery (4g)
150	15010	Ditch	15011	Later prehistoric	Pottery (2g)
	15020	Layer	15020	Later prehistoric	Pottery (5g)
151	15103	Ditch	15104	Modern	Land drain (522g)
156	15609	Ditch	15610	Undated	Pottery (2g)
161	16103	Ditch	16104	Roman	Pottery (19g)
162	16203	Ditch	16204	Roman	Pottery (39g)
167	16707	Ditch	16708	Modern	Brick fragment (2g)
168	16811	Ditch	16812	Roman	Ceramic roof tile or brick (95g)
169	16903	Pit	16904	Modern	Pantile (18g); animal bone (3g)
	16906	Ditch	16907	Undated	Pottery (14g)
	16914	Well	16916	C18th-19th	Brick fragment (1.2kg)

Table 2: Artefact summary by trench and feature

7.2 Pottery

An assemblage totalling 105 sherds (1.1kg), representing approximately 69 vessels was recovered from 38 features (Trenches 22, 47, 69, 70, 75, 96, 125–127, 132–134, 136, 142, 144–150, 156, 161, 162 and 169). The pottery comprises a range of later prehistoric, Roman, medieval and post-medieval wares, and is fairly fragmented, with a mean sherd weight of 10g. Fabric types



were identified on the basis of principal inclusion type and character (Table 3).

Fabric description	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Fill / sherd No.
<i>Later prehistoric</i>			
Flint and sand	10	28	(7004):2, (13610):1, (14404):5, (15020):2
Grog	1	2	(15011):1
Sand and organic	1	21	(13608):1
<i>Roman</i>			
Samian	1	18	(14805):1
Reduced sandy ware	11	111	(14605):3, (14717):2, (14738):1, (14805):4, (14807):1
Oxidised sandy ware	1	8	(14605):1
Grey ware - fine	10	64	(14605):1, (14805):9
Grey ware - coarse	13	84	(12504):2, (14805):2, (14911):1, (16104):1, (16204):7
Grey ware – micaceous	21	149	(4704):15, (13306):1, (14605):1, (14719):1, (14805):2, (14807):1
<i>Medieval</i>			
Coarse sandy ware	8	72	(12508):2, (12706):1, (12708):1, (14204):1, (14222):1, (16907):2
Fine reduced sandy ware	1	21	(12508):1
Fine glazed sandy ware	3	76	(12706):1, (12718):1, (14226):1
Hedingham ware	1	23	(12612):1
Late medieval oxidised ware	2	13	(12708):2
<i>Post-medieval</i>			
Glazed red earthenware	11	232	(9600):2, (12706):1, (12708):1, (12722):5, (13210):1, (13215):1
Brown salt-glazed stoneware	4	31	(6906):4
<i>Modern</i>			
Transfer-printed ware	1	3	(7501):1
Stoneware	1	39	(2202):1
UNID	4	18	(13409):1, (14512):1, (14811):1, (15610):1

Table 3: Pottery Type Series

7.2.1 Later Prehistoric

Six features (Trenches 70, 136, 144 and 150) yielded 12 later prehistoric sherds (51g). Most are flint- and sand-tempered, with single sherds containing grog and organic matter. All survive in poor condition, are highly abraded and undiagnostic of form.

7.2.2 Roman

Fifty-seven sherds (434g) datable to the early Roman period derived from twelve features (Trenches 47, 125, 133, 146–149, 161 and 162). The assemblage is local in character, comprising grey wares and reduced sandy coarse wares, with only a single sherd of imported samian (18g), the latter deriving from a dish or bowl. Coarse ware forms are jars with simple everted rims, burnished bowls/dishes (one with acute lattice decoration), and single examples of a plain-necked flagon and probable lid.

7.2.3 Medieval

Nine features (Trenches 125–127, 142 and 169) yielded thirteen medieval pottery sherds (192g). They mainly comprise abraded 12th–13th-century sand tempered coarse wares, likely to be locally manufactured. Single sherds of a reduced fine sandy ware jug with a thumbled base (pit [12507]), and a Hedingham ware slip-decorated glazed jug (pit [12611]), the latter of late 12th–14th-century date, also occur. Two feet, representing two separate vessels of uncertain form — possibly tripod pipkins — were collected from ditches



[12704] and [12717]. The fill of ditch [12707] contained two late medieval oxidised ware body sherds (13g), one with a splashed glaze.

A tiny glazed medieval sherd (1g) was the sole find from ditch [14225], although cannot be considered to provide a date for the feature. Two abraded sand tempered body sherds (10g) collected from pits [13408] and [14810] may be of medieval date, although are too degraded to permit positive identification.

7.2.4 Post-medieval and modern

Eleven sherds of 17th-century glazed earthenware (232g) were collected from nine features (trenches 96, 127 and 132). Forms are large shallow bowls with glazed interiors and two jars, the latter represented by rim sherds. Four sherds of similarly dated brown salt-glazed stoneware (31g) derived from ditch [6905].

Buried topsoil (2202) and subsoil (7501) respectively yielded single sherds of 19th-century stoneware and white earthenware, the latter with a blue willow pattern design (42g).

7.3 Ceramic Building Material

Seven features (Trenches 96, 127, 145, 147–149 and 168) contained sand-tempered Roman building material (2.1kg), the largest single deposit (1.5kg) occurring in pit [14724]. The assemblage comprises four brick fragments, two pieces of imbrex and four indeterminate, degraded fragments representing either roof tile or brick. Diagnostic features are restricted to a bold semi-circular signature on a sizeable brick fragment. Six pieces derive from Roman features (pits [14509], [14803]; ditches [14904], [16811]) and the remainder occur as residual finds in later features.

Late medieval/post-medieval building material comprises 27 pieces of peg tile and six brick fragments (4.5kg), collected from eleven features (Trenches 127, 132, 133 and 147). Although the pieces are fairly fragmented, recorded dimensions for one brick are W110mm x D55mm, and for a roof tile, W180mm x D17mm.

A stock-moulded brick fragment (W115mm x D60mm) sampled from well [16914] is likely to be of 18th-century or later date. The fragment has heavily mortared surfaces, while mortar applied along the broken edge suggests re-use. A highly abraded brick fragment (39g) of indeterminate date was collected from ditch [14515]. Four pieces of modern ceramic land drain (522g) deposited in ditch [15103], a single modern pantile (18g) and brick fragment (2g), respectively collected from pit [16903] and ditch [16707], were not retained.

7.4 Other Finds

The fill of pit [14724] contained a damaged fragment from an oblique(?) flint arrowhead of late Neolithic/early Bronze Age date. Made from translucent grey-brown flint, the object has invasive retouch on one face, and along the edge of the opposing face.

Seven degraded lava rotary quern fragments (RA1 and RA4: 5g), none retaining diagnostic features, were collected from pit [13408] and ditch [14515].



Imported lava querns were extensively traded from the continent throughout the Roman period, and, following a hiatus during the early Saxon period, trading was re-established during the 9th/10th century and continued throughout the medieval period (Crummy 1983, 75). The fragmentary nature of RA1 and RA4 precludes their more precise dating.

Post-medieval finds comprise two clay tobacco pipe stem fragments (post-hole [12711], ditch [12721]) and a triangular piece of light green tinged window glass (ditch [13209]).

Undated iron objects are three fragmentary timber nails (ditches [6003], [12717] and pit [14803]), and a tapering rectangular-sectioned strip fragment (RA3) recovered from post-medieval quarry [13213]. A modern nut and bolt probably deriving from agricultural machinery occurred in quarry pit [10807] and was not retained. A lead alloy waste or scrap sheet fragment (RA2: 33g) was collected from subsoil (14601).

7.5 Ecofacts

Eleven features (Trenches 94, 127, 134, 146, 147, 148, 169) of Roman and post-medieval date contained 154 animal bone fragments (3.6kg), the majority (2.7kg) occurring in Roman pit [14805]. Individual pieces have a mean weight of 24g, and survive in variable condition. Diagnostic elements are mainly limb bones, with a smaller number of foot bones, rib, vertebra, scapula, skull and mandible fragments. Cut marks were observed on an incomplete rib collected from late medieval/post-medieval ditch [12717]. Most bones appear to derive from medium to large mammals, and include pig, sheep/goat and horse. Both mature and immature animals are represented.

Seven abraded pieces of oyster shell (56g) were collected from medieval pits [12507], [12611], ditch [12707] and post-medieval quarry [13304].



8. APPENDIX 2: RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE



Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre

Rankine Avenue, Scottish Enterprise Technology Park, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 0QF, Scotland, UK
 Director: Professor R M Eilam Tel: +44 (0)1355 223332 Fax: +44 (0)1355 229998 www.glasgow.ac.uk/suerc



RADIOCARBON DATING CERTIFICATE

09 December 2015

Laboratory Code	SUERC-64159 (GU39433)
Submitter	Wesley Keir Albion Archaeology St Marys Church, St Marys Street Bedford MK42 0AS
Site Reference	Ipswich CQ2461
Context Reference	4308
Sample Reference	10
Material	Charcoal : unknown
$\delta^{13}\text{C}$ relative to VPDB	-27.0 ‰
Radiocarbon Age BP	1119 \pm 27

N.B. The above ^{14}C age is quoted in conventional years BP (before 1950 AD). The error, which is expressed at the one sigma level of confidence, includes components from the counting statistics on the sample, modern reference standard and blank and the random machine error.

The calibrated age ranges are determined from the University of Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit calibration program (OxCal4).

Samples with a SUERC coding are measured at the Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre AMS Facility and should be quoted as such in any reports within the scientific literature. Any questions directed to the Radiocarbon Laboratory should also quote the GU coding given in parentheses after the SUERC code. The contact details for the laboratory are email Gordon.Cook@glasgow.ac.uk or telephone 01355 270136 direct line.

Conventional age and calibration age ranges calculated by :- *E. Dunbar* Date :- 09/12/2015

Checked and signed off by :- *P. Nayant* Date :- 09/12/2015



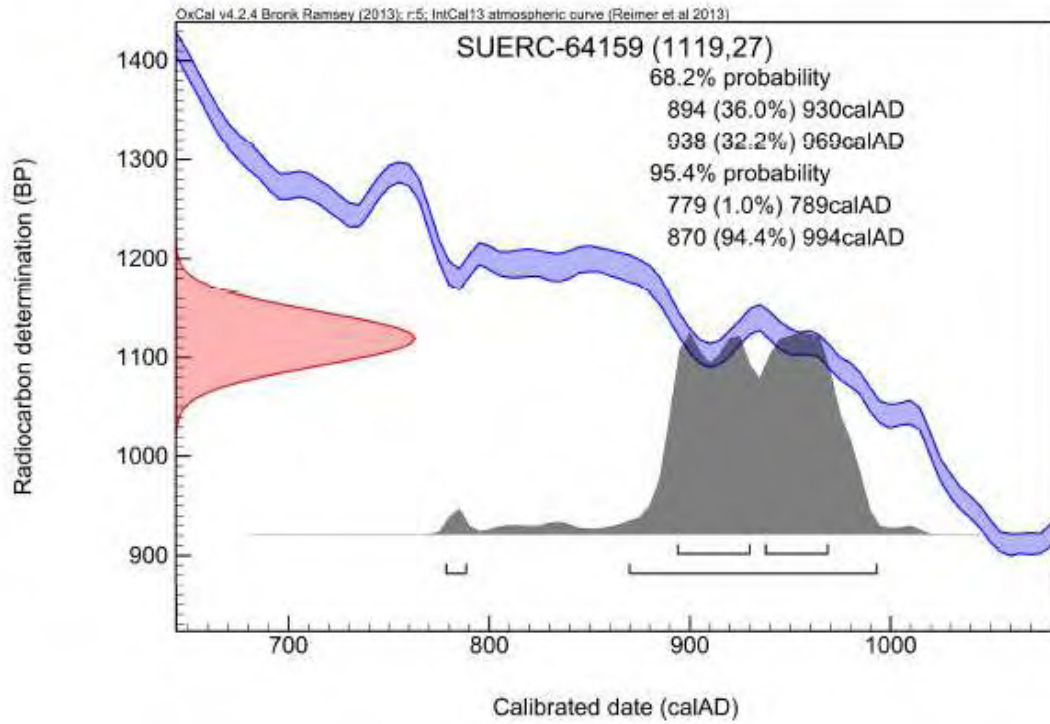
The University of Glasgow, G12 8QQ Scotland



The University of Edinburgh is a charitable body registered in Scotland with registration number SC000292



Calibration Plot





9. APPENDIX 3: SOIL SAMPLES

9.1 Introduction

A total of seventeen soil samples were taken for a variety of purposes, with twelve being processed in a flotation tank for the recovery of charred plant remains. Another four samples were taken for pollen. Samples were taken from features comprising pits and ditches, most of which were undated.

SAMPLE SUMMARY				
Sample	Context	Sample type	Feature	Summary of findings
1	7807	CPR	Undated pit [7806]	Flot – charcoal very abundant, charred grain very sparse as are snails and uncharred seeds. Residue contains small quantities of charcoal.
2	6904	Control	Undated pit [6903]	Flot – abundant charcoal, no charred grain. Very sparse snail shells, insects and uncharred seed.
3	2005	CPR	Late Saxon pit [2003]	Abundant charcoal; very sparse uncharred seed. Burnt stone in residue.
4	16304	Control	Undated ditch [16303]	Very sparse charcoal; and snail; slightly more charcoal in residue.
5	604	Waterlogged	Natural layer (604)	2 litre subsample processed. Very degraded organics together with root.
6	1121	CPR	Undated ditch [1119] - ?Roman	Abundant charcoal, less in residue, very sparse grain and uncharred seed.
7	1127	Control	Undated ditch [1126] - ?Roman	Very sparse charcoal – slightly more in flot. Aluminium frag in residue. Flot waterlogged – a lot of fragmentary vegetable matter including straw.
8	14734	CPR	Undated pit [14733]	Occasional charcoal and grain; very sparse charcoal, insect egg and uncharred seed.
9	14726	CPR	Roman pit [14724]	Abundant charcoal and occasional seed; less charcoal in residue Occasional fragments of burnt clay.
10	4308	CPR	Late Saxon pit [4307]	Abundant charcoal - also in residue, with very sparse grain. Burnt stone in residue.
11	4607	Control	Undated ditch [4606]	Very sparse charcoal and grain.
12	4515	Control	Undated quarry [4513]	Flot - moderate charcoal flecks and occasional small charcoal lumps and frequent very small weeds.
13	4518-4516	Column sample - pollen	Undated quarry [4513]	
14	6506	Pollen	Undated pit [6505]	Free draining soil.
15	14310	Pollen	Undated pit [14309]	Strongly alkali; free draining soil – not good candidate for preserving pollen.
16	14208	Pollen	Undated ditch [14207]	Free draining soil.
17	14222	Pollen	Medieval ditch [14221]	Strongly alkali; free draining soil – not good candidate for preserving pollen.



9.2 Flots

A number of the features contained abundant charcoal — samples <1>, <2>, <3>, <6>, <9> and <10>.

Particularly large fragments of carbonised wood were present within two of the samples, <3> and <10>, taken from two similar pits [2003] and [4307]; radiocarbon dating of charcoal from sample <10> indicates they date to the late Saxon period. Fire-reddening of the edges of the pits suggest at least some degree of *in-situ* burning.

The flot from sample <7> ditch fill contained fragmentary waterlogged plant remains, including straw that may be the result of modern combine-harvesting, as well as roots.

Sample <5> was recovered from a natural feature; the waterlogged material was generally fibrous and much more degraded than the material from sample <7>.

Only a small number of the features are dated, so the charcoal provides limited potential for species identification to characterise past landscapes and activity. Charred grain was sparse in all samples; it has no analytical potential.

9.3 Residues

Several of the samples which contained abundant charcoal also contained heat-affected stones in the associated residues, suggesting that the material was either *in-situ* or redeposited from nearby activity.

A small and very thin undiagnostic fragment of aluminium was recovered from the residue of sample <7>. This is likely to be intrusive due to its very small size.

9.4 Pollen Samples

Five samples were taken for pollen. The deposits were free-draining and strongly alkali (probably due to long-term liming of the soil); neither condition is conducive to the preservation of pollen.



10. APPENDIX 4: BOREHOLE MONITORING

IPSWICH TO FELIXSTOWE, SHOTLEY AND HARWICH 132kV AND 33kV CABLE ROUTES. RIVER ORWELL CROSSING – BOREHOLE MONITORING

James Rackham
Environmental Archaeology Consultancy

11th December 2015

At the point where the cable route crosses the River Orwell immediately west of the container port (this appendix Fig. 1) Catsurveys Group Ltd commissioned a ground investigation survey involving the sinking of 6 cable percussion boreholes to approximately 30m depth. The objective was to establish the character of the deposits underlying the line of the proposed route and assess the strata most suitable for directional drilling and laying the cable underground beneath the river. Two of these boreholes BH1 and BH6 (this appendix Fig. 1) were on the floodplain of the river and the remaining four were located in the channel and would be cored from a boat. The boreholes were undertaken by Geosphere Environmental Ltd.

As part of the programme of archaeological evaluation of the cable route the County Archaeological Officer had requested that the two terrestrial boreholes should be monitored during their coring, and the sediments logged down to the geological strata, with particular attention as to whether peats or organic sediments occurred in the boreholes.

Albion Archaeology commissioned the Environmental Archaeology Consultancy to undertake this monitoring of the boreholes.

Methods

The boring was undertaken using a cable percussion rig (shell and auger) (this appendix Fig. 2). This equipment is designed for fairly deep coring (up to 30m) and broad information on the underlying deposits. It is very crude and detailed deposit recording cannot be made when this equipment is used, deposits come out of the borehole considerably disturbed (this appendix Figs. 3 and 4). The rig team can take intact cores at pre-determined intervals by fitting a coring sampling unit when the agreed depths are reached. This is taken in a split metal chamber or a sealed tube and where the split metal chamber is used this allows a more detailed observation of the sediments at that depth in the field.

BH1 was watched until underlying gravels were recorded. The three sealed sample units taken above the gravels were described, and the deposits cleaned off the auger unit in between these were noted. The recording of BH1 was so crude that with the permission of the drilling team a new method was introduced for BH6. At approximately each metre the auger was removed from the borehole and a hand gouge auger put down the hole to record the next metre of deposit. This metre was logged from the gouge auger where the deposits were undisturbed and could be seen with clarity. Two small samples were taken from the gouge at 4.7-4.9 and 4.9-5.3 in BH6 to test for evidence of a marine



or freshwater environment. These were washed over a 75 micron sieve and checked under the microscope for identifiable macrofossils.

Results

BH1 was the first borehole cored. Samples were taken by the drillers in a split chamber at 1.2-1.7m, 4.2-4.7m and 6.2-6.7m. The broad deposit log was as follows:

BH1 Log	
0-1.2m	topsoil over soft silty clay, grey with extensive brown mottling –saltmarsh
1.2-1.7	soft grey silty clay – saltmarsh – intertidal?
1.7-4.2	soft grey silty clay
4.2-4.7	soft grey clayey silt with organic traces (sealed sample)
4.7- 6.2	very soft grey clayey silt – saltmarsh
6.2-6.7	very soft grey silt with traces of shells and organics (sealed sample)
6.7-8.4	soft grey silts
8.4m	gravel

The use of the gouge auger at BH6 resulted in a greater clarity of the deposits. This was specifically the visibility of fine laminae and banding that results from deposition in an intertidal environment and the presence of small organic debris in the sediment. These elements are difficult if not impossible to see in the material extracted using the cable percussion auger unit.

The sequence in BH6 was as follows:

BH6 Log	
0-1m	topsoil over alluvial clays – feint signs of laminae – upper saltmarsh?
1-2	stiff moist alluvial clay – over bank flooding? – over mottled blue grey clay – saltmarsh
2-3.5	soft grey very fine silts/clayey silts, laminated in the basal half metre with occasional shells (cockles) becoming blue grey in lower half metre
3.5-4.7	soft grey poorly banded laminated fine silty clays with occasional organic traces
4.7-4.9	fine silty sands, banded – sample taken
4.9-5.3	fine to medium sands – sample taken
5.3-5.4	Thames Group clay (London Clay)

Soft chalk underlay the London Clay and gravels but its depth was not recorded by the author, the gravel and London Clay representing the base of the deposits relevant to the archaeological monitoring.

Interpretation

The upper silty clay deposits are likely to reflect overbank flooding and upper saltmarsh sediments. The construction of the sea defence embankment will have affected the sedimentation on the floodplain behind these defences and new sedimentation will have been much reduced since these areas were cut off from tidal and river flood waters. The presence of visible laminae in the sediments below 2m depth in BH6 clearly indicates that these deposits were laid down in an intertidal zone, the fine nature of the particles indicating an upper saltmarsh environment. This appears to be the case for most of the depth of the recorded sediments and is probably also true for BH1. The silts recorded in the lower parts of BH1 suggest a slightly coarser sediment perhaps reflecting a lower tidal environment. Middle and lower saltmarsh would be represented by sandier deposits.

The sample at 4.7-4.9m in BH6 produced a lot of fine vegetative material, occasional seeds, numerous shell fragments, shells of *Vallonia excentrica*, *Pisidium* sp. *Hydrobia ulva* and marine bivalve fragments, but also numerous foraminifera shells. The sandier



sample at 4.9-5.3m depth produced poorer preserved organic debris, a few shell fragments, a marine shell fragment, small flint pebbles but no foraminifera shells were noted. Although the shells of *Vallonia* and *Pisidium* suggest terrestrial and freshwater environments the bulk of the evidence at 4.7-4.9m is clearly marine or saline (*Hydrobia*, marine bi-valves and foraminifera) indicating that these deposits are marine in origin. The sandier deposits below indicate a more energetic depositional environment but apart from a single fragment of marine shell the deposits give little indication as to whether they represent marine or freshwater sediments. The lack of foraminifera just a few centimetres below a deposit rich in foraminifera shells could indicate that these sediments were laid down by the river as it cut down into the underlying London Clay immediately below. Apart from these few centimetres at the base of BH6 which may not be marine in origin the whole of the sequence in BH6 can be considered as marine or saltmarsh and intertidal sediments. A similar picture is almost certainly true for BH1 although the level of recording does not allow such a confident interpretation. It is possible that the sediments below 6 metres could include river edge sediments although their organic content is low.

There are no terrestrial horizons in either sequence and no peat deposits were recorded so the archaeological and useful palaeoenvironmental potential of the sequences is very low and no further work is warranted.

Recommendations

No recommendations for any further work at these two sites can be made. Virtually the whole sequence of superficial deposits can be related to intertidal, upper saltmarsh and recent alluvial deposition with a very low archaeological potential other than the remote possibility of boat wrecks buried in the saltmarsh muds.

However, one recommendation can be made with respect to the monitoring programme. Monitoring of a cable percussion rig for archaeological strata is unlikely to produce useful results in soft coastal sediments. A more detailed and accurate log of the 5-8m of superficial deposits at BH1 and BH6 would have been recorded using just a hand auger, and it is probable that both boreholes could have been augered in a single day by a team of two. An even better way of evaluating the potential of the deposits would have been to use a small Window sampler rig (Premier or Dando Terrier) to recover a continuous sequence of cores of 86-110mm diameter that could then be split open, logged and photographed in the laboratory. Although the latter would be significantly more expensive if the deposits produced deposits that deserved further analysis (palaeoenvironmental) then these cores would afford suitable material for all analyses, including radiocarbon dating, and the site would not need to be re-visited.

Acknowledgements

I should like to thank the drilling team and the representative of Catsurveys Ltd for their assistance and support during the monitoring.

James Rackham
Environmental Archaeology Consultancy

25 Main Street
South Rauceby
Sleaford
Lincolnshire NG34 8QG



Fig. 1. Location of the boreholes. BH1 and BH6 were monitored (Plan courtesy of Catsurveys Ltd)

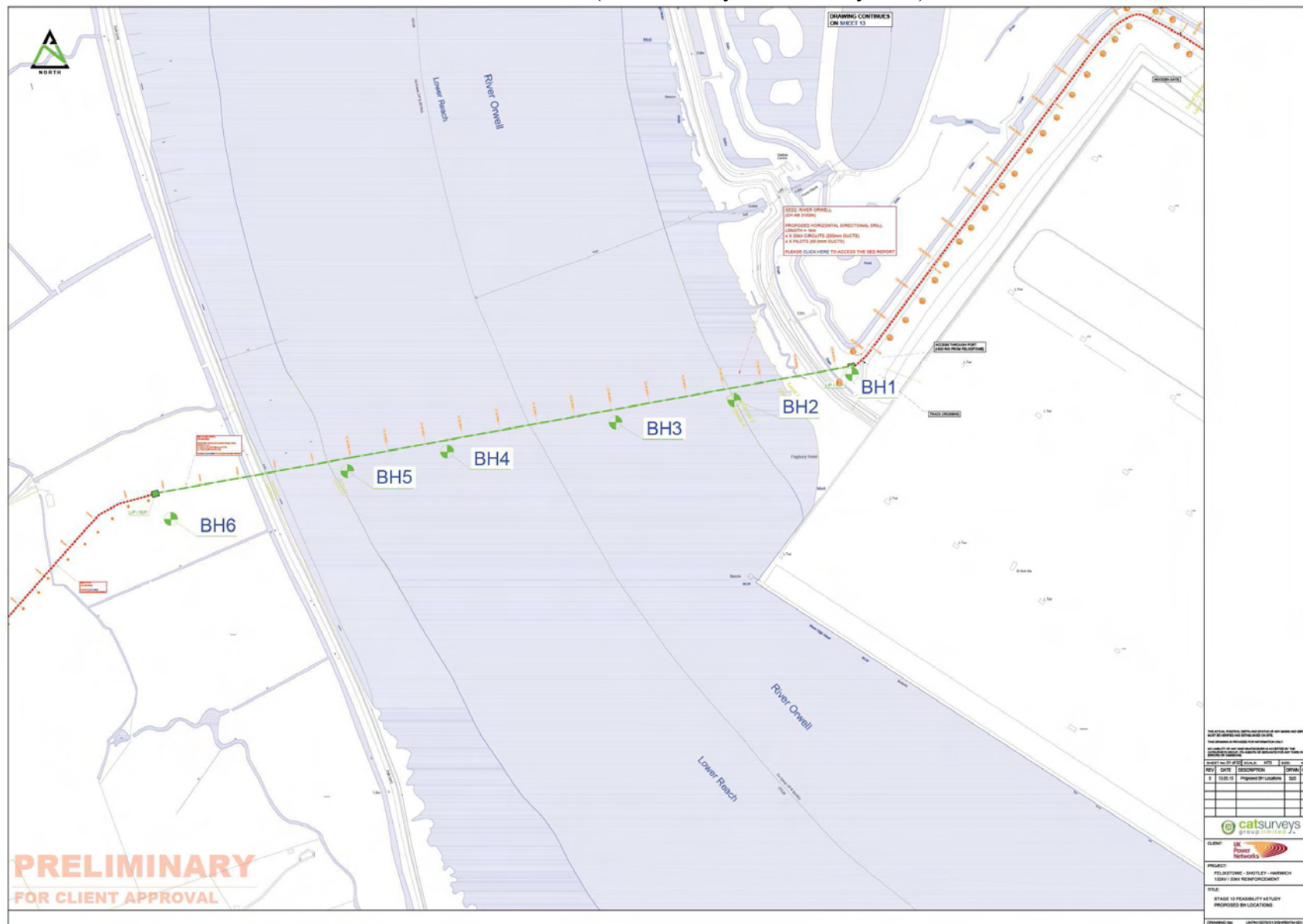




Fig. 2. Cable percussion rig set up over BH6.



Fig. 3. Deposits being cleaned off the auger



Fig. 4. Spoil from the rig – the opportunity to study the deposits during coring





11. APPENDIX 5: TRENCH SUMMARIES



Trench: 1

Max Dimensions: Length: 22.50 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26147/35540

OS Grid Ref.: TM26128/33352

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.31 - 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
101	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.19m - 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
102	Natural	Areas of firm light brown grey clay and light blue grey clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 2

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.52 m. Max: 0.67 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26172/35529

OS Grid Ref.: TM26190/35513

Reason: Evaluate area. Target area of recorded sea defence ditch.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
200	Topsoil	Firm dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones . 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
201	Alluvium	Firm light brown silty clay . 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
202	Natural	Firm blue grey clay with with patches of orange clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
203	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped dimensions: max breadth 3.5m, min depth 0.7m, min length 1.8m Corresponds with line of sea defences marked on late 19th- and early 20th-century OS maps.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
204	Fill	Firm mid orange brown clay silt . 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
205	Fill	Firm dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones . 0.38m + thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
206	Fill	Firm mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 3

Max Dimensions: Length: 24.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26242/35472

OS Grid Ref.: TM26264/35461

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
301	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.29 - 0.48m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
302	Natural	Firm mid - dark blue grey and brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 4

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26308/35428

OS Grid Ref.: TM26326/35411

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.26 - 0.39m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
401	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
402	Natural	Firm mid - dark blue grey and brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 5

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26375/35379

OS Grid Ref.: TM26397/35368

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25 - 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
501	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.2 - 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
502	Natural	Areas of firm light brown grey clay and light blue grey clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 6

Max Dimensions: Length: 26.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26454/35343

OS Grid Ref.: TM26476/35332

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
601	Layer	Loose light blue grey sandy gravel Only visible in SW side of trench - probably derived from relatively recent landscaping of the area	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
602	Alluvium	Firm dark brown grey and blue grey silty clay. 0.31 - 0.34m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
603	Natural	Firm mid - dark blue grey and brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
604	Layer	Firm dark blue black silt . 0.3m + thick. Confined to a small area of the trench - probably associated with vegetation in former tidal area.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 7

Max Dimensions: Length: 20.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26562/35303

OS Grid Ref.: TM26538/35309

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29 - 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
701		Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.3 - 0.39m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
702	Natural	Areas of firm light brown grey clay and light blue grey clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 8

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26623/35280

OS Grid Ref.: TM26641/35263

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.35 - 0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
801	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.23 - 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
802	Alluvium	Firm dark blue grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
803	Natural	Areas of firm light brown grey clay and light blue grey clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 9

Max Dimensions: Length: 21.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26661/35212

OS Grid Ref.: TM26663/35195

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.27 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
901	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
902	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.34 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
903	Natural	Firm mid brown grey and blue grey clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 10

Max Dimensions: Length: 22.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26687/35133

OS Grid Ref.: TM26704/35119

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001	Subsoil	Firm mid grey clay silt occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1002	Natural	Firm light orange yellow sandy gravel . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1003	Alluvium	Firm dark blue silty clay . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1004	Natural	Firm dark grey brown clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 11

Max Dimensions: Length: 28.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.98 m. Max: 1.03 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26748/35087

OS Grid Ref.: TM26768/35073

Reason: Evaluate area. Target area of recorded potential salt working.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1100	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.2 - 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1101	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.21 - 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1102	Alluvium	Friable mix of mid grey brown clay silt and mid - light yellow brown sandy gravel with occasional large stones. 0.19 - 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1103	Alluvium	Firm mid - dark mottled brown grey and blue grey silty clay with occasional small stones. 0.28 - 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1104	Natural	Firm mixed deposit of light yellow sandy clay and mid yellow orange sandy clay with occasional small and medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1105	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.21m, min length 1.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1106	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1107	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.11m, min length 6.3m Same ditch as [1109]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1108	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1109	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.11m, min length 6.3m Same ditch as [1107]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1110	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1111	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.21m, min length 4.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1112	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1113	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.3m Same as ditch [1122]. Cut by ditch [1119]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1114	Fill	Friable mid red grey sandy clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1115	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.32m, min length 6.3m Same as [1124] and [1130]. Cut by ditch [1119]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1116	Fill	Friable mid grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1117	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.17m, min length 2.m Cut by ditch [1119]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1118	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1119	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.53m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1120	Lower fill	Compact light grey silty clay occasional small stones . 0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1121	Upper fill	Friable mid grey silty clay frequent flecks charcoal . 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1122	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.3m Same as [1113]. Cut by ditch [1124]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1123	Fill	Friable mid red grey sandy clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 11

Max Dimensions: Length: 28.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.98 m. Max: 1.03 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26748/35087

OS Grid Ref.: TM26768/35073

Reason: Evaluate area. Target area of recorded potential salt working.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1124	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.32m, min length 6.3m Same as [1115] and [1130]. Cuts ditch [1113]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1125	Fill	Friable mid grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1126	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.08m, min length 11.6m Continuation / ?terminus of ditch [1139] / [1134]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1127	Fill	Firm light brown grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1128	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.66m, max depth 0.22m, min length 2.m Probably an extension of ditch [1132] / [1137]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1129	Fill	Firm mottled mid mid brown grey and orange brown silty clay with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1130	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.32m, max depth 0.53m, min length 6.3m Same as [1115] and [1124]. Cuts ditch [1128]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1131	Fill	Firm mottled light grey and yellow orange sandy clay with occasional small - medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1132	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.82m, max depth 0.13m, min length 6.3m Continuation of ditch [1137]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1133	Fill	Firm mottled light grey and yellow orange sandy clay with occasional small - medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1134	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.64m, max depth 0.14m, min length 11.6m Continuation of ditch [1126] / [1139]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1135	Lower fill	Firm light grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1136	Upper fill	Firm dark blue grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1137	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 0.62m, max depth 0.18m, min length 6.3m Same as [1132]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1138	Fill	Firm mixed deposit of mid blue grey clay, light grey clay and light yellow orange sandy clay with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1139	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.18m, min length 11.6m Continuation of ditch [1126]/[1134]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1140	Fill	Firm mottled mid - dark blue grey and mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1141	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: assymetrical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.13m, min length 3.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1142	Fill	Firm mottled mid - dark blue grey and mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1143	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.24m, max depth 0.29m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1144	Fill	Firm mottled mid - dark blue grey and mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 12

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26804/35040

OS Grid Ref.: TM26825/35026

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay . 0.21 - 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay . 0.11 - 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1202	Natural	Firm light brown clay with sandy patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 13

Max Dimensions: Length: 24.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26892/34976

OS Grid Ref.: TM26892/34976

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.24 - 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1301	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.25 - 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1302	Natural	Firm light grey orange clay occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 14

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26956/34934

OS Grid Ref.: TM26956/34934

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay frequent small-medium stones . 0.35 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.2 - 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1402	Alluvium	Firm light blue grey clay . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1403	External surface	Compact gravel Associated with adajcent current trackway	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1404	Alluvium	Firm mid blue grey clay Associated with adjacent current trackway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1405	Natural	Friable light yellow white silt With clay patches and ironstone inclusions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 15

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.49 m. Max: 0.64 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20303/41136

OS Grid Ref.: TM20273/41133

Reason: Evaluate area. Target recorded cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.37 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1501	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1502	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1503	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1504	Lower fill	Friable dark brown grey silty sand occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1505	Main fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . 0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1506	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 16

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20363/41160

OS Grid Ref.: TM20337/41145

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.39 - 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1601	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.1 - 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 17

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.57 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20431/41170

OS Grid Ref.: TM20401/41170

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.36 - 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1702	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1703	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.68m, max depth 0.23m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1704	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 18

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20497/41191

OS Grid Ref.: TM20469/41179

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.37 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1801	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1802	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 19

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20567/41197

OS Grid Ref.: TM20537/41200

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.28 - 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.09 - 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1902	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 20

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.53 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20638/41213

OS Grid Ref.: TM20609/41203

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.38 - 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.11 - 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2002	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2003	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: max depth 0.43m, max diameter 1.6m Cuts the subsoil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2004	Primary fill	Friable dark grey black silty sand frequent flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2005	Main fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2006	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 21

Max Dimensions: Length: 18.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20693/41216

OS Grid Ref.: TM20711/41211

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.45 - 0.53m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2101	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.16 - 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2102	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 22

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20781/41218

OS Grid Ref.: TM20752/41211

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.28 - 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.17 - 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2202	Buried topsoil	Firm dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29 - 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2203	Buried subsoil	Firm mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2204	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 23

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20822/41215

OS Grid Ref.: TM20851/41207

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.41 - 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2301	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.13 - 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2302	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 24

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20921/41213

OS Grid Ref.: TM20892/41204

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34 - 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.16 - 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2402	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 25

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM20961/41209

OS Grid Ref.: TM20989/41200

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.31 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2501	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.18 - 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2502	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 26

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21056/41198

OS Grid Ref.: TM21027/41192

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.39 - 0.71m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.21 - 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2602	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 27

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.74 m. Max: 0.76 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21094/41193

OS Grid Ref.: TM21122/41182

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2701	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.12m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2702	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2703	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 2.5m, max depth 0.45m, min length 1.8m . WWII glider defence ditch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2704	Lower fill	Loose mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.24m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2705	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.24m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2706	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2707	Fill	Loose mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2708	Pit	Sub-circular sides: assymetrical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.75m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2709	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 28

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21195/41178

OS Grid Ref.: TM21165/41173

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.45m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2801	Subsoil	Loose dark grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2802	Natural interface	Loose light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2803	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 29

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.66 m. Max: 0.71 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21239/41170

OS Grid Ref.: TM21266/41157

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.42m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2901	Subsoil	Loose mid green brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.16m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2902	Natural interface	Loose light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.26m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2903	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2904	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.8m . WWII glider defence ditch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2905	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 30

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21307/41145

OS Grid Ref.: TM21337/41149

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3001	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.21m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3002	Natural interface	Loose light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.19m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3003	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 31

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.8 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21375/41138

OS Grid Ref.: TM21401/41123

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3101	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3102	Natural interface	Loose light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3103	Natural	Loose light yellow brown silty sand frequent small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3104	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.14m, min length 1.8m . WWII glider defence ditch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3105	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3106	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.2m, min length 20.m . WWII glider defence ditch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3107	Fill	Friable dark grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 32

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.84 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21440/41112

OS Grid Ref.: TM21470/41116

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3201	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.12m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3202	Natural interface	Loose light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.28m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3203	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3204	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.46m, min length 0.83m . Ditch cutting the subsoil and terminating within the confines of the trench. May be linked to WWII glider defence ditches close by to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3205	Fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 33

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21612/41089

OS Grid Ref.: TM21582/41085

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3300	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.3 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3301	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.1 - 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3302	Colluvium	Firm light grey white sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.18 - 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3303	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3304	Natural interface	Loose mid orange yellow sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 34

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21656/41071

OS Grid Ref.: TM21679/41052

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3400	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.32 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3401	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3402	Natural interface	Loose mid grey orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.05 - 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3403	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 35

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21742/41027

OS Grid Ref.: TM21712/41033

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3501	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3502	Natural interface	Loose mid orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3503	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 36

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21781/41006

OS Grid Ref.: TM21803/40986

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3600	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3601	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3602	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 37

Max Dimensions: Length: 15.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21852/40965

OS Grid Ref.: TM21866/40961

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.35 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3701	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.25 - 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3702	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3703	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.8m, min depth 0.7m, min length 1.32m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3704	Lower fill	Friable mid brown red sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3705	Main fill	Loose mid orange yellow sand occasional small stones . 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3706	Upper fill	Friable mid red brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 38

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.75 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21903/40940

OS Grid Ref.: TM21927/40922

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3800	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.35 - 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3801	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.15 - 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3802	Natural interface	Loose light grey brown silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3803	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3804	Posthole	Oval sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.2m, max diameter 0.37m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3805	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3806	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.36m, max diameter 1.13m Cuts subsoil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3807	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 39

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.64 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21952/40920

OS Grid Ref.: TM21972/40898

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark of possible ring ditch.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3900	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.27 - 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3901	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.17 - 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3902	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3903	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.54m, min depth 0.85m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3904	Lower fill	Loose mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.43m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3905	Main fill	Firm light brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.58m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3906	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3907	Pit	Sub-circular sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.33m, max diameter 1.56m Cuts ditch [3903] and cuts the subsoil.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3908	Lower fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt frequent flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3909	Main fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3910	Upper fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3911	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.87m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3912	Lower fill	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3913	Main fill	Firm mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.67m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3914	Upper fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 40

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.47 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22038/40873

OS Grid Ref.: TM2200940878

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.3 - 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4001	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4002	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4003	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.07m, max diameter 0.65m Cuts the subsoil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4004	Fill	Loose dark grey black sandy silt frequent flecks charcoal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 41

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22076/40852

OS Grid Ref.: TM22009/40832

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4101	Subsoil	Compact dark red brown sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones . Up to 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4102	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4103	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 42

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22656/40733

OS Grid Ref.: TM22651/40704

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.22m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4202	Natural interface	Friable light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.16m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4203	Natural	Friable light yellow orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 43

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22684/40799

OS Grid Ref.: TM22670/40772

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty sand moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4302	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4303	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.49m, min length 2.m . Undated boundary ditch terminating within the confines of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4305	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.09m, max diameter 0.8m . Undated pit cutting ditch [4309].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4306	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4307	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.12m, max diameter 1.05m .Cut by ditch [4309] to the west and south of a similar pit [4305].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4308	Fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt frequent flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . Fill sampled <10> due to high concentrations of charred plant remains.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4309	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.43m, min length 32.m . Cuts two pits [4305] and [4307].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4310	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4311	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.35m, min depth 0.11m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4312	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 44

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 30.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.49 m. Max: 0.58 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22698/40834

OS Grid Ref.: TM22702/40864

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4401	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.19m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4402	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4403	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.12m, max depth 0.28m, min length 7.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4404	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 45

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.57 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22727/40895

OS Grid Ref.: TM22757/40896

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4502	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4503	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.58m, min length 1.3m . Large boundary ditch terminating within the confines of the trench. With a matching parallel ditch [4506] also terminating approximately 4.45m to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4504	Lower fill	Loose light yellow brown silty gravel frequent small stones, occasional medium stones . Fill derived from side collapse up to 0.31m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4505	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4506	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: min breadth 1.35m, max depth 0.98m, min length 1.71m . Terminates within the confines of the trench, cut by parallel ditch [4509] on it's northern edge.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4507	Lower fill	Loose light yellow white sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.43m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4508	Upper fill	Loose mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.55m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4509	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.27m, max depth 0.68m, min length 1.8m . Undated ditch cutting parallel ditch [4506] to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4510	Fill	Loose mid brown yellow sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4511	Gulley	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.12m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4512	Fill	Friable light yellow grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4513	Quarry	Oval sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 1.8m, min depth 1.27m, min length 5.2m . Undated quarry pitting with multiple episodes of use, full extent not reached within the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4514	Lower fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Backfill up to 0.52m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4515	Lower fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Backfill up to 0.44m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4516	Fill	Loose mid yellow orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones . Redeposited natural up to 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4517	Upper fill	Friable mid grey white sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . Up to 1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4518	Upper fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Upper most fill derived mainly from natural silting processes, up to 0.24m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 46

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.61 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22794/40878

OS Grid Ref.: TM22819/40861

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.29m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4601	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.22m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4602	Natural	Loose light brown yellow sandy gravel frequent small stones . Up to 0.08m thick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4603	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.69m, max depth 0.36m, min length 29.m . Same ditch segment as cut [4606], continues for the entire length of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4604	Lower fill	Loose mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4605	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.23m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4606	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.41m, min length 29.m . Same ditch segment as [4603], continues for the entire length of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4607	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 47

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.61 m. Max: 0.62 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22840/40852

OS Grid Ref.: TM22870/40849

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.38m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4701	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.18m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4702	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4703	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.28m, max depth 0.5m, min length 2.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4704	Lower fill	Loose mid grey brown sandy gravel occasional small stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4705	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4706	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.4m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4707	Lower fill	Loose mid grey brown sandy gravel occasional small stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4708	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.31m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4709	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.13m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4710	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.23m, max diameter 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4711	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.23m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4712	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.19m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 48

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.8 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM22907/40835

OS Grid Ref.: TM22934/40822

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty sand moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4801	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4802	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4803	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.14m, min length 6.5m . Ditch [4803] terminates within the trench to the NW.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4804	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 49

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.68 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23003/40810

OS Grid Ref.: TM22973/40810

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4901	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.28m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4902	Natural	Loose light orange yellow silty sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4903	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: assymetrical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.34m, min length 1.8m . Undated ditch cut by [4905] a parallel ditch terminating to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4904	Fill	Friable light grey orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4905	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.35m, min length 1.m . Ditch terminating to the NW, cuts parallel ditch [4905] to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4906	Fill	Friable mid brown orange sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4907	Pit	Oval sides: concave base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.47m, max length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4908	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 50

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.62 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23042/40800

OS Grid Ref.: TM23069/40786

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5000	Topsoil	Loose dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5001	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt . Up to 0.32m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5002	Natural	Friable light orange yellow sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5003	Posthole	Circular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.27m, max diameter 0.8m . Isolated posthole.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5004	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5005	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.94m, max depth 0.46m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5006	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5007	Pit	Sub-square sides: concave base: flat dimensions: min breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.2m, max length 0.92m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5008	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 51

Max Dimensions: Length: 17.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23377/40723

OS Grid Ref.: TM23360/40723

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.26 - 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5101	Tarmac	Loose dark grey black tarmac . 0.18m thick. Crushed tarmac and metal slag only present at the western end of the trench extending 6.1m to the east.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5102	Colluvium	Friable mid red brown sandy silt . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5103	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.06m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5104	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5105	Natural	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 52

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.64 m. Max: 0.94 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23415/40712

OS Grid Ref.: TM23440/40696

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.26 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5201	Colluvium	Friable dark red brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.36 - 0.54m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5202	Colluvium	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.14 - 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5203	Natural	Loose light red orange sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5204	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.11m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5205	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5206	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.29m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5207	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5208	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.2m, min length 1.8m Cuts ditch [5212] and cut by ditch [5210]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5209	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5210	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.3m, min length 1.8m Cuts [5208] parallel ditch to the NW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5211	Fill	Friable dark brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5212	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.19m, min length 1.8m Cut by ditch [5208]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5213	Fill	Friable mid brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 53

Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.52 m. Max: 1.2 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23485/40693

OS Grid Ref.: TM23532/40676

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34 - 0.36m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5301	Colluvium	Friable mid red brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.81m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5302	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.03m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5303	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5304	Feature	dimensions: min breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.32m Shape is unclear as is truncated on both sides by ditches [5306] and [5312]. Probable erosional hollow between ditches [5306] and [5312]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5305	Fill	Friable mid orange grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5306	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.41m, max depth 0.2m, min length 2.1m Cuts ditch [5304]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5307	Lower fill	Loose mid orange grey silty sand frequent small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5308	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5309	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.66m, max depth 0.71m, min length 2.m Cut by ditch [5312]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5310	Lower fill	Loose mid orange grey silty sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5311	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5312	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.04m, max depth 0.63m, min length 2.m Cuts [5304] and [5309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5313	Lower fill	Loose mid brown orange silty sand occasional small stones . 0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5314	Main fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.63m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 54

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.46 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23551/40683

OS Grid Ref.: TM23577/40668

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5400	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5401	Colluvium	Friable mid red brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.81m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5402	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5403	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 2.43m, max depth 0.33m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5404	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 55

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23646/40656

OS Grid Ref.: TM23616/40656

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.35 - 0.43m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5501	Natural interface	Compact light yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5502	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 56

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23684/40639

OS Grid Ref.: TM23709/40624

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5600	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5601	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.12 - 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5602	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5603	Pit	Sub-oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.7m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5604	Lower fill	Firm light yellow grey sandy silt frequent small stones . 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5605	Upper fill	Firm light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.7m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5606	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.62m, min length 1.61m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5607	Fill	Firm light yellow grey silty gravel frequent small stones . 0.62m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5608	Fill	Firm mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.62m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 57

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23746/40614

OS Grid Ref.: TM23770/40595

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3 - 0.38m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5701	Natural interface	Firm light yellow grey sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5702	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 58

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.62 m. Max: 0.68 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23804/40572

OS Grid Ref.: TM23833/40563

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.42m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5801	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.26m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5802	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5803	Posthole	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.08m, max length 0.45m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5804	Fill	Friable dark orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5805	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min depth 0.08m, max diameter 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5806	Fill	Friable dark orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5807	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.33m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5808	Fill	Friable light grey white sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 59

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23866/40537

OS Grid Ref.: TM23885/40514

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.38m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5901	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.14m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5902	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy sand moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 60

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.58 m. Max: 0.63 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23915/40487

OS Grid Ref.: TM23942/40474

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.43m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6001	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6002	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6003	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.32m, max depth 0.42m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6004	Fill	Friable dark yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 61

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM23967/40441

OS Grid Ref.: TM23982/40415

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.33m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6101	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.32m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6102	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 62

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.85 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24011/40385

OS Grid Ref.: TM24037/40370

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.38m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6201	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.14m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6202	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6203	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.31m, min length 1.8m . Probable post-med field boundry due to arial photo data, trucncated by a tree throw on its NW edge.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6204	Fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6205	Treethrow	Irregular sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.35m, max length 0.75m . Treethrow cutting ditch [6203] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6206	Fill	Compact light grey yellow sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 63

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.65 m. Max: 0.69 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24064/40339

OS Grid Ref.: TM24081/40313

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.42m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6301	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.21m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6302	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sandy silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6303	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.88m, max depth 0.17m, min length 1.65m . Ditch terminates to the SE within the confines of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6304	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6305	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.25m, max diameter 0.52m . Evidence of postpipe.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6306	Packing	Loose mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Fill represents remains of packing material.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6307	Postpipe	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.25m, max diameter 0.33m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6308	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6309	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.32m, max depth 0.09m, min length 2.55m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6310	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6311	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.34m, min length 2.m . Ditch terminates to the north within the confines of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6312	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 64

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.8 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24108/40281

OS Grid Ref.: TM24134/40267

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6401	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6402	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6403	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.19m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6404	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 65

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24155/40226

OS Grid Ref.: TM24151/40197

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6501	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6502	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6503	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.15m, min length 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6504	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6505	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.36m, max length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6506	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6507	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.09m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6508	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 66

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24331/40059

OS Grid Ref.: TM24345/40033

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6600	Topsoil	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.26 - 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6601	Subsoil	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt . 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6602	Natural	Loose mid orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 67

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24376/40000

OS Grid Ref.: TM24401/39984

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6700	Topsoil	Loose dark brown sandy silt . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6701	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown sandy silt . 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6702	Natural	Loose mid grey orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6703	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.41m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6704	Lower fill	Loose mid brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6705	Upper fill	Loose light grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 68

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.38 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24429/39960

OS Grid Ref.: TM24474/39911

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6800	Topsoil	Loose dark brown sandy silt . Up to 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6801	Subsoil	Loose mid grey brown sandy silt . Up to 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6802	Natural	Loose mid grey orange silty sand frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6803	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.25m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6804	Fill	Loose light brown silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6805	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.2m, max depth 0.08m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6806	Lower fill	Loose light grey silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6807	Upper fill	Loose light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.03m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 69

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.45 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24474/39911

OS Grid Ref.: TM24502/39900

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6900	Topsoil	Hard dark brown sandy silt . Up to 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6901	Subsoil	Compact mid brown sandy silt . Up to 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6902	Natural	Compact mid orange sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6903	Pit	Oval sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.5m, max length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6904	Fill	Compact light brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6905	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6906	Fill	Compact light grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6907	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.06m, min length 4.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6908	Fill	Loose light grey silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 70

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.38 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24532/39870

OS Grid Ref.: TM24549/39845

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7000	Topsoil	Compact dark brown sandy silt . 0.34 - 38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7001	Subsoil	Compact mid brown sandy silt . 0.06 - 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7002	Natural	Compact mid orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7003	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.33m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7004	Fill	Compact mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 71

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.48 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24580/39818

OS Grid Ref.: TM24606/39804

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7100	Topsoil	Loose dark brown sandy silt . 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7101	Subsoil	Loose mid brown sandy silt . Up to 0.15m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7102	Natural	Loose mid orange silty sand frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7103	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.46m, max depth 0.11m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7104	Fill	Loose light brown grey silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 72

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.53 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24637/39775

OS Grid Ref.: TM24655/39751

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones . 0.4-0.45m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7201	Subsoil	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.13-0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7202	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7203	Layer	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.32m thick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7204	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7205	Fill	Loose mid brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7206	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.92m, max depth 0.72m, min length 1.8m Cut by [7209]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7207	Fill	Firm mid brown orange sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7208	Fill	Friable light brown grey silty sand occasional small stones . 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7209	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.92m, max depth 0.72m, min length 1.8m Cuts [7206]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7210	Fill	Loose light brown grey silty sand occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.26m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7211	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.44m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 73

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.45 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24687/39724

OS Grid Ref.: TM24714/39710

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7300	Topsoil	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt . Up to 0.52m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7301	Subsoil	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt .up to 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7302	Natural	Loose mid grey orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7303	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.16m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7304	Fill	Loose mid brown orange silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7305	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.15m, min length 2.m Cut by [7307]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7306	Fill	Friable dark brown orange sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7307	Gulley	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.46m, max depth 0.11m, min length 0.75m Cuts [7305].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7308	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7309	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.52m, min length 2.m . Together with [7313], possibly forms a trackway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7310	Fill	Friable mid brown red sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7311	Gulley	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.09m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7312	Fill	Friable mid brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7313	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.56m, min length 2.m . Together with [7309], possibly forms a trackway	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7314	Fill	Friable mid brown red sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 74

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24743/39681

OS Grid Ref.: TM24760/39656

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.4-0.32m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.07m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7402	Natural interface	Loose mid yellow orange silty sand .0.08-0.13m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7403	Natural	Loose mid yellow orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 75

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24792/39630

OS Grid Ref.: TM24819/39617

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3-0.38m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7501	Subsoil	Firm dark grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.14-0.23m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7502	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silt occasional small stones . 0.08-0.11m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7503	Natural	Loose mid yellow orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 76

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.39 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24850/39589

OS Grid Ref.: TM24867/39565

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7600	Topsoil	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.35-0.39m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7601	Subsoil	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7602	Natural	Loose mid orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7603	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7604	Fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7605	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.15m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7606	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7607	Pit	Irregular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.39m, min length 1.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7608	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 77

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.4 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24893/39542

OS Grid Ref.: TM24918/39527

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3-0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7701	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silt occasional small stones . 0.1-0.12m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7702	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand . Up to 0.1m thick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7703	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.4m, min length 1.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7704	Fill	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7705	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: irregular base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.5m, min length 15.m . Modern trench.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7706	Fill	Compact mid yellow orange silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 78

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24951/39497

OS Grid Ref.: TM24969/39473

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7800	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3-0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7801	Natural interface	Firm light grey yellow silt occasional small stones . 0.1-0.12m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7802	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7803	Natural	Loose dark red brown silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7804	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.59m, max depth 0.37m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7805	Fill	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7806	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.13m, max length 0.65m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7807	Fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt occasional small burnt stones, occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7808	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.32m, min length 2.25m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7809	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7810	Fill	Firm light brown grey sandy silt . 0.09m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7811	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.11m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 79

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.47 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24998/39444

OS Grid Ref.: TM25024/39430

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7900	Topsoil	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt . Up to 0.47m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7901	Subsoil	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt . Up to 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7902	Natural	Loose mid orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7903	Pit	Irregular sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.25m, min length 1.64m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7904	Fill	Loose mid brown orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7905	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.38m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7906	Fill	Loose mid brown orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 80

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25055/39405

OS Grid Ref.: TM25071/39380

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8000	Topsoil	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt . Up to 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8001	Subsoil	Loose mid brown grey sandy silt . Up to 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8002	Natural	Loose mid orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 81

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25104/39353

OS Grid Ref.: TM25131/39340

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.45m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8101	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.24m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8102	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8103	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.1m, max diameter 0.4m . Pit within a small cluster of three others at the NW end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8104	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8105	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.7m . Pit within a small cluster of three others at the NW end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8106	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8107	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.1m, min diameter 0.4m . Pit within a small cluster of three others at the NW end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8108	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8109	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.12m, min diameter 0.4m . Pit within a small cluster of three others at the NW end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8110	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8111	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.36m, min length 1.8m . Ditch terminating to the north and parallel to ditch terminus [8114] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8112	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.21m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8113	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.31m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8114	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.29m, min length 1.8m . Ditch terminating to the south and parallel to ditch terminus [8111] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8115	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8116	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.32m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8117	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8118	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.31m, max diameter 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8119	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8120	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.26m, min length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8121	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 82

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.57 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25164/39312

OS Grid Ref.: TM25181/39287

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.43m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8201	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8202	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8203	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.18m, min length 1.05m . Cut by ditch [8205] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8204	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8205	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.22m, min length 2.m . Cut by ditch [8203] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8206	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8207	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8208	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8209	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.71m, max depth 0.31m, min length 1.4m . Cut by ditch [8214] to the east.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8210	Lower fill	Loose mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.31m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8211	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.19m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8212	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.59m, min diameter 0.82m . Probable pit cut by ditch terminal [8214] to the north and pit [8218] to the east.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8213	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8214	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.87m, min length 1.5m . Ditch terminating to the west, cutting ditch [8209] to the west and pits [8212], [8218] to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8215	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-large stones . Up to 0.62m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8216	Fill	Compact mid orange brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8217	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-large stones . Up to 0.26m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8218	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.09m, min diameter 0.45m . Pit cut by ditch [8220] to the north and pit [8212] to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8219	Fill	Loose light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8220	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.87m, min length 1.5m . Same as ditch [8214], cuts pit [8218] to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8221	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-large stones . Upper fill same as (8217).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 82

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.57 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25164/39312

OS Grid Ref.: TM25181/39287

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8222	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.7m . Cut by ditch [8224] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8223	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8224	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.39m, min length 1.7m . Cut by ditch [8222] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8225	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8226	Pit	Sub-circular sides: asymmetrical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.25m, max length 1.03m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8227	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 83

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.55 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25208/39258

OS Grid Ref.: TM25235/39246

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.42m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.15m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8302	Natural	Loose mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8303	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.5m, min diameter 0.48m . Pit cut by field system ditch [8305] to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8304	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8305	Ditch	Asymmetrical NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.91m, max depth 0.49m, min length 2.m . Field boundary ditch cuts pit [8303] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8306	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8307	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.26m, min length 1.8m . Probable trackway ditch visible on the arial photography.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8308	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8309	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 84

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.69 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25264/39216

OS Grid Ref.: TM25280/39190

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.45m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8401	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.24m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8402	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8403	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.4m, min length 1.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8404	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8405	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.35m, max length 0.88m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8406	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8407	Pit	Asymmetrical sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.44m, max length 1.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8408	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8409	Pit	Oval sides: concave base: flat dimensions: min breadth 1.02m, max depth 0.55m, min length 1.6m . Pit cut by ditch [8412] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8410	Lower fill	Loose light yellow brown sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones . Up to 0.13m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8411	Upper fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.43m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8412	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.88m, max depth 0.44m, min length 1.9m . Cuts pit [8409] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8413	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8414	Pit	Circular sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max depth 1.15m, max diameter 1.4m . Large pit most likely for storage.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8415	Lower fill	Friable mid yellow white sandy silt occasional small stones . Fill derived from side collapse, up to 0.1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8416	Upper fill	Compact mid red white sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 1.15m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8417	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.25m, min length 0.55m . Pit cuts a treethrow to the NW. Same as pit [8419].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8418	Fill	Compact mid red white sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8419	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.4m, min length 2.35m . Pit cut by ditch [8425] to the SE and cuts a treethrow to the NW. Same as pit [8417].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8420	Fill	Loose light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8421	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped dimensions: min breadth 1.1m, min depth 0.58m, min length 2.4m . Pit cut by ditch [8423] to the NW. Same as pit [8427].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8422	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 84

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.69 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25264/39216

OS Grid Ref.: TM25280/39190

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8423	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.23m, min length 2.2m . Cut by ditch [8425] to the NW and cuts pit [8421] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8424	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8425	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.34m, min length 2.2m . Cuts ditch [8423] to the SE and cuts pit [8419] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8426	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8427	Pit	Oval sides: vertical dimensions: min breadth 1.1m, min depth 0.58m, min length 2.4m . Possible storage pit same feature as pit [8421]. Base not reached.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8428	Lower fill	Friable dark yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . At least 0.32m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8429	Upper fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . At least 0.58m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8430	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.08m, max diameter 0.9m . Pit cut by ditch [8432] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8431	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt frequent small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8432	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.1m, min length 2.4m . Ditch cuts pit [8430] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8433	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 85

Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.75 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25308/39162

OS Grid Ref.: TM25325/39115

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmarks.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8501	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8502	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8503	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max diameter 0.7m . Pit truncated by root disturbance on its NE edge.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8504	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8505	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8506	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8507	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.1m, max diameter 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8508	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8509	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.29m, min length 0.7m . Ditch terminates to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8510	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8511	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.23m, max diameter 1.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8512	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8513	Treethrow	Curving linear NE-SW sides: assymetrical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.56m, min length 1.8m . Probable remains of a treethrow due to crescent shape in plan and assymetrical sides.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8514	Fill	Compact mid red brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8515	Ditch	Curving linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.62m, min length 1.8m . Ring ditch, visible on the areal photographs and part of the same cut as curvilinear [8518] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8516	Lower fill	Loose mid brown yellow silty sand moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.19m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8517	Upper fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.43m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8518	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.71m, min length 1.8m . Ring ditch, visible on the areal photographs and part of the same cut as curvilinear [8515] to the NW.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8519	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones . A small deposit of charcoal was visible along the SE edge of the feature.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 86

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25412/39068

OS Grid Ref.: TM25384/39077

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8600	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.25 thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8601	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.15m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8602	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8603	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.68m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8604	Fill	Loose mid brown grey silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 87

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.45 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25449/39048

OS Grid Ref.: TM25467/39024

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8701	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8702	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8703	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.41m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8704	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 88

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.5 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25524/38982

OS Grid Ref.: TM25524/38982

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8800	Topsoil	Firm mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8801	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.1m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8802	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand . 0.05m thick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8803	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.15m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8804	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 89

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25553/38953

OS Grid Ref.: TM25571/38928

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8900	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8901	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8902	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8903	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.42m, max depth 0.13m, min length 3.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8904	Fill	Friable dark yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 90

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.5 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25601/38901

OS Grid Ref.: TM25627/38887

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9000	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9001	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9002	Natural	Friable light brown orange silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9003	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.46m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9004	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 91

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25660/38857

OS Grid Ref.: TM25679/38834

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9100	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9101	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9102	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9103	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.36m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9104	Fill	Compact mid grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 92

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25713/38807

OS Grid Ref.: TM25740/38793

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9200	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9201	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3-0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9202	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 93

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 1.1 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25772/38765

OS Grid Ref.: TM25790/38741

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9300	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.6m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9301	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . Up to 0.5m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9302	Natural	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9303	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.19m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9304	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 94

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 1. m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25830/38710

OS Grid Ref.: TM25848/38686

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9400	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.7m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9401	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9402	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9403	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.2m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9404	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 95

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25871/38666

OS Grid Ref.: TM25897/38651

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.5-0.7m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9501	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3-0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9502	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 96

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 1.2 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25916/38634

OS Grid Ref.: TM25934/38610

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9600	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.14m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9601	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9602	Layer	Friable mid grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9603	Natural	Friable light brown orange sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9604	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.18m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9605	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9606	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.2m, max depth 0.43m, min length 2.m Corresponds with a cropmark of a trackside ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9607	Fill	Compact mid grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9608	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.7m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.m Corresponds with a cropmark of a trackside ditch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9609	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9610	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.28m, min length 2.m Cuts side of [9608]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9611	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9612	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.26m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9613	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9614	Posthole	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.19m, max length 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9615	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9616	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.14m, max length 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9617	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9618	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.26m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9619	Fill	Loose mid brown grey sand occasional small-medium sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9620	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.16m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9621	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9622	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.26m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9623	Fill	Loose mid brown grey sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 97

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.84 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM25990/38571

OS Grid Ref.: TM25963/38584

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt frequent small-medium stones . 0.34m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9701	Subsoil	Loose mid brown orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.46m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9702	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9703	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.62m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9704	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 98

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26017/38541

OS Grid Ref.: TM26034/38517

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt frequent small-medium stones . 0.34m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9801	Subsoil	Loose mid brown orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9802	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 99

Max Dimensions: Length: 26.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.85 m. Max: 0.94 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26037/38487

OS Grid Ref.: TM26049/38459

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt frequent small-medium stones . 0.44m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9901	Subsoil	Loose mid brown orange silty sand frequent small-medium stones . 0.5m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9902	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9903	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.18m, min length 3.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9904	Fill	Friable dark orange brown silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 100

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26115/38429

OS Grid Ref.: TM26085/38436

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.2- 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10001	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange sandy silt . 0.2-0.43m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10002	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 101

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26155/38425

OS Grid Ref.: TM26203/38373

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.3-0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10101	Subsoil	Friable dark brown orange sandy silt . 0.25-0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10102	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 102

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26203/38373

OS Grid Ref.: TM26230/38358

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10201	Subsoil	Friable dark brown orange sandy silt . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10202	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 103

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.61 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26260/38331

OS Grid Ref.: TM26277/38306

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10300	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10302	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sandy gravel moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10303	Pit	Rectangular sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.62m, max length 0.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10304	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 104

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26308/38281

OS Grid Ref.: TM26334/38266

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.27-0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10401	Subsoil	Friable dark brown yellow sandy silt . 0.15-0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10402	Natural interface	Friable light brown yellow sandy silt . 0.12-0.18m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10403	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 105

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26363/38239

OS Grid Ref.: TM26381/38215

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.26-0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10501	Subsoil	Friable dark brown orange sandy silt . 0.15-0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10502	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 106

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26411/38187

OS Grid Ref.: TM26438/38173

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt . 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10601	Subsoil	Friable dark brown orange sandy silt . 0.15m thick.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10602	Natural	Friable mid yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 107

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.46 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26467/38145

OS Grid Ref.: TM26484/38121

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10700	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.2m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10702	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sandy gravel moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10703	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.59m, max depth 0.38m, min length 2.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10704	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10705	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.91m, max depth 0.37m, min length 3.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10706	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 108

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.55 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26510/38095

OS Grid Ref.: TM26538/38082

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10800	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10801	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.15-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10807	Quarry	dimensions: min breadth 1.8m, min depth 1.3m, min length 30.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10802	Fill	Loose mid brown orange sandy gravel frequent small-medium stones Thickness - 0.3m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10803	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sand moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.74m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10804	Fill	Loose light yellow gravel frequent small stones Thickness - 0.22m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10805	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sand moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.74m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10806	Fill	Friable light blue grey sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.42m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 109

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26546/38058

OS Grid Ref.: TM26582/38034

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10900	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10901	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10902	Natural	Loose mid yellow sand moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10903	Natural	Loose light yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 110

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.50 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.55 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26607/38011

OS Grid Ref.: TM26632/37995

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11000	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.25-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11001	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11002	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11003	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.48m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11004	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.48m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11005	Pit	sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.49m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11006	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.49m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11007	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.44m, min length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11008	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.44m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 111

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.66 m. Max: 0.87 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26656/37969

OS Grid Ref.: TM26672/37943

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34-0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.28-0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11102	Natural	Loose mid orange brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11103	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.86m, max depth 0.19m, min length 4.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11104	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.19m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 112

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.58 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26694/37908

OS Grid Ref.: TM26715/37887

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11200	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.39-0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11202	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11203	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.75m, max depth 0.38m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11204	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones Thickness - 0.38m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11205	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11206	Fill	Friable dark orange brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.23m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 113

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.67 m. Max: 0.75 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26734/37854

OS Grid Ref.: TM26741/37824

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.31-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11301	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.27-0.0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11302	Natural	Loose mid orange brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11303	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.2m, max depth 0.09m, max length 0.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.09m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11305	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.34m, max depth 0.07m, max length 1.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11306	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.07m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11307	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.09m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11308	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.09m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 114

Max Dimensions: Length: 32.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26752/37793

OS Grid Ref.: TM26764/37766

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11402	Natural	Loose mid orange brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11403	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.16m, min length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11404	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Thickness - 0.16m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11405	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.35m, min depth 0.16m, min length 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11406	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Thickness - 0.16m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11407	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.36m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11408	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Thickness - 0.36m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11409	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.7m, min depth 0.41m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11410	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Thickness - 0.41m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11411	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.48m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11412	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Thickness - 0.48m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 115

Max Dimensions: Length: 31.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26755/37735

OS Grid Ref.: TM26753/37705

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11501	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.18-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11502	Natural	Loose mid grey brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11503	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.17m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11504	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.17m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11505	Pit	Sub-circular NW-SE sides: assymetrical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.03m, max depth 0.23m, max length 1.62m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11506	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.23m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11507	Posthole	Sub-circular N-S sides: assymetrical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.31m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11508	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.31m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11509	Pit	Sub-oval NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.29m, max length 1.22m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11510	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.31m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11511	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.31m, max depth 0.19m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11512	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt frequent flecks charcoal, frequent small-medium stones Thickness - 0.19m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11513	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.78m, max depth 0.3m, min length 2.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11514	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.3m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11515	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.39m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11516	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.11m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11517	Pit	Irregular N-S sides: assymetrical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.93m, max depth 0.57m, max length 2.52m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11518	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.57m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 116

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.62 m. Max: 0.68 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26759/37662

OS Grid Ref.: TM26777/37638

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34-0.43m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.19-0.20m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11602	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11603	Pit	Oval NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.04m, max depth 0.47m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11604	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.47m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11605	Pit	Sub-oval NW-SE sides: asymmetrical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.01m, max depth 0.36m, max length 1.62m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11606	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness 0.36m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 117

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26786/37597

OS Grid Ref.: TM26812/37583

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty sand occasional medium CBM, moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11701	Subsoil	Friable mid brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11702	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11703	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.34m, min length 2.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11704	Fill	Friable light grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness 0.34m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 118

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26828/37548

OS Grid Ref.: TM26832/37518

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11801	Subsoil	Friable mid brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11802	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11803	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.08m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11804	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones Thickness - 0.08m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11805	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11806	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones Thickness - 0.11m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11807	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.31m, min length 3.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11808	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt moderate small stones Thickness - 0.31m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 119

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26809/37484

OS Grid Ref.: TM26786/37465

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.17-0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11902	Natural	Loose light yellow brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 120

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26765/37431

OS Grid Ref.: TM26741/37421

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.28-0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.19-0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12002	Natural	Loose mid red brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12003	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.97m, max depth 0.19m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12004	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.19m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 121

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26712/37385

OS Grid Ref.: TM26708/37355

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.31-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29-0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12102	Natural	Loose mid red brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 122

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26710/37313

OS Grid Ref.: TM26712/37283

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25-0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.23-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12202	Natural	Loose mid red brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12203	Pit	Sub-oval N-S sides: assymetrical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.91m, max depth 0.19m, max length 1.57m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12204	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 123

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.9 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26699/37239

OS Grid Ref.: TM26691/37210

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty sand occasional small CBM, moderate small-medium stones . 0.2-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12302	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12303	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones Thickness - 0.12m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12305	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.33m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12306	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness 0.33m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12307	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.28m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12308	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness - 0.26m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12309	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.16m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12310	Fill	Friable light grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness - 0.16m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12311	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.45m, max depth 0.45m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12312	Fill	Firm mid grey silty sand moderate small stones Thickness - 0.61m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12313	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.39m, min length 2.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12314	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness - 0.12m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12315	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.2m, min length 2.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12316	Fill	Friable light grey silty sand occasional small stones Thickness - 0.2m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 124

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26701/37158

OS Grid Ref.: TM26698/37128

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.34-0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.18-0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12402	Natural interface	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.2-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12403	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 125

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.65 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26681/37092

OS Grid Ref.: TM26667/37066

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.27-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12502	Natural	Loose light yellow orange sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12503	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.39m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12504	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.24m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12505	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.39m, max depth 0.13m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12506	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones Thickness - 0.13M.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12507	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped dimensions: min breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12508	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones Thickness - 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 126

Max Dimensions: Length: 29.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.8 m. Max: 0.85 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26660/37024

OS Grid Ref.: TM26647/36997

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty sand . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12601	Subsoil	Compact light brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12602	Natural	Compact light brown yellow sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12603	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.29m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12604	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12605	Pit	Sub-oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.31m, min length 0.65m Cut by [12607/9]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12606	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12607	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.38m, max length 2.1m Same feature as [12609]. Cuts [12605]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12608	Fill	Compact dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12609	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.38m, max length 2.1m Same feature as [12607]. Cuts [12605]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12610	Fill	Compact dark brown grey silty sand moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12611	Pit	Circular sides: steep dimensions: min breadth 1.5m, min depth 1.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12612	Fill	Friable mid green grey silty sand occasional small stones . 0.52m + thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12613	Fill	Loose light brown yellow silty sand moderate small stones . 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12614	Fill	Loose dark grey brown silty sand occasional small stones . 0.46m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12615	Pit	Sub-circular dimensions: max breadth 3.m Two further pits similar in character to [12611] - not excavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12616	Upper fill	Loose dark grey brown silty sand occasional small stones Upper-most visible fill within pits [12615] - unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 127

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.63 m. Max: 0.73 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26639/36949

OS Grid Ref.: TM26644/36925

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.24-0.32m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.19-0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12702	Levelling layer	Compact mid brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium CBM, occasional medium-large stones, occasional small-medium stones . 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12703	Natural	Mix of red brown sandy gravel and red brown sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12704	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.68m, min length 2.m Cut by [12707]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12705	Lower fill	Mix of brown grey sandy silt and orange brown gravelly sand. 0.48m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12706	Upper fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.68m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12707	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: near vertical dimensions: min breadth 0.43m, min depth 0.97m, min length 2.m Feature only partially revealed in trench, making its form uncertain though its profile suggests it is most likely to be a ditch.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12708	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12709	Posthole	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.29m, max depth 0.07m, max length 0.53m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12710	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12711	Posthole	Sub-circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.23m, max diameter 0.31m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12712	Fill	Mix of mid brown grey and light yellow brown silty sand with occasional small-medium sized stones.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12725	Upper fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12713	Posthole	Sub-circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.19m, max diameter 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12714	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12715	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12716	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12717	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.56m, max depth 0.3m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12718	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12726	Lower fill	Mix of brown grey sandy silt and orange brown gravelly sand. 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12719	Pit	Irregular sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 1.64m, max depth 0.26m, min length 2.64m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12720	Fill	Compact light grey silty chalk occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 127

Max Dimensions: Length: 25.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.63 m. Max: 0.73 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26639/36949

OS Grid Ref.: TM26644/36925

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12721	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: asymmetrical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.92m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.7m Cut by [12723]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12722	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12723	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.66m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12724	Lower fill	Compact light grey silty chalk occasional small stones . 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 128

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.64 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26656/36882

OS Grid Ref.: TM26670/36855

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12801	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12802	Natural	Compact light yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12803	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.51m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12804	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12805	Ditch	Curving linear sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.68m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12806	Fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.66m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12807	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.6m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 129

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26708/36831

OS Grid Ref.: TM26738/36831

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.3-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12901	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12902	Natural	Compact light yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 130

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.55 m. Max: 0.55 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26780/36819

OS Grid Ref.: TM26807/36805

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13001	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13002	Natural	Firm light yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13003	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.45m, max depth 0.2m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13004	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 131

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.61 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26850/36792

OS Grid Ref.: TM26880/36792

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.31-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13101	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.25-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13102	Natural	Firm light yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13103	Pit	sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: min breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.41m, min length 1.85m Only partially revealed in trench, so shape unclear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13104	Fill	Friable dark orange brown sandy silt moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13105	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.22m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13106	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13107	Pit	Sub-oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.28m, min length 1.47m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13108	Fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13109	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.1m, min length 2.55m Cut by [13111]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13110	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13111	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.2m, min length 1.45m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13112	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 132

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.50 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 1.1 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26921/36780

OS Grid Ref.: TM26948/36766

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13201	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13202	Natural	Compact light yellow orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13203	Ditch	Curving linear sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.3m, min length 5.m Continuation of [13205] and [13211]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13204	Fill	Compact light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13205	Ditch	Curving linear sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.3m, min length 5.m Continuation of [13203] and [13211]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13206		Compact light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13207	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.m Continuation of [13209]. Cuts [13203/5/11]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13208	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13209	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.m Continuation of [13207]. Cuts [13203/5/11]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13210		Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13211	Ditch	Curving linear sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.3m, min depth 0.3m, min length 5.m Continuation of [13203] and [13205]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13212		Compact light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13213	Quarry	Irregular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.46m, max length 6.2m Part of same feature as [13216]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13214	Lower fill	Compact brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13215	Upper fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13216	Quarry	Irregular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.46m, max length 6.2m Part of same feature as [13213]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13217	Lower fill	Compact brown grey silty sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13218	Upper fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13219	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.07m, max length 0.3m Cuts [13221]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13220	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13221	Quarry	Irregular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.7m, max depth 0.39m, max length 2.m Cut by [13219]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13222	Fill	Compact light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13223	Treethrow	Irregular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.29m, min length 1.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13224	Fill	Friable dark grey black sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13225	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.28m, min length 1.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 132

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.50 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 1.1 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM26921/36780

OS Grid Ref.: TM26948/36766

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13226	Fill	Compact light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 133

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.8 m. Max: 1.1 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27020/36750

OS Grid Ref.: TM26990/36750

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13301	Subsoil	Friable light grey sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13302	Natural	Loose yellow brown sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13303	Quarry	dimensions: min breadth 2.m, min depth 1.6m, min length 24.m Backfilled quarry deposits extend the whole length of the trench - the sides and base of the quarry were not reached.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13304	Fill	Mixed bands of grey sandy silt and gravels, and reddish brown sand	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13305	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.13m, max length 0.95m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13306	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 134

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.95 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27060/36736

OS Grid Ref.: TM27086/36721

Reason: Evaluate area. Target cropmark.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt frequent small-medium stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13402	Colluvium	Friable light brown yellow sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.2m thick. Only visible in south-east half of trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13403	Natural	Mix of firm light orange clayey silt and yellow orange sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13404	Pit	Oval sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.7m, min length 2.m Form is unclear as only partially revealed within the trench. Cut by [13408]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13405	Fill	Friable mid yellow grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13406	Pit	Sub-oval sides: steep base: flat dimensions: min breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.22m, min length 1.5m Cut by [13408]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13407	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13408	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 5.8m, min depth 0.9m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13409	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13410	Pit	Rectangular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.23m, max depth 0.53m, max length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13411	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt frequent small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 135

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.8 m. Max: 0.9 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27157/36703

OS Grid Ref.: TM27127/36705

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13501	Subsoil	Friable light grey sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13502	Natural	Compact mid red brown sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13503	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.16m, min length 11.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13504	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 136

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27195/36686

OS Grid Ref.: TM27218/36667

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29 - 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13601	Subsoil	Friable light grey sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.18-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13602	Natural	Compact mid red brown sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13603	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.71m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13605		Sub-rectangular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.58m, max diameter 0.48m, min length 0.62m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13606	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13607	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.94m, max depth 0.25m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13608	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13609	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.07m, max depth 0.25m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13610	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 137

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.8 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27284/36645

OS Grid Ref.: TM27254/36645

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13701	Subsoil	Friable light grey sandy silt moderate small stones . 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13702	Natural	Friable mid brown silty clay together with patches of sand.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13703	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.08m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13704	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13705	Posthole	Oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.09m, max length 0.6m . Cut by [13707]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13706	Fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13707	Posthole	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.34m, max diameter 0.4m Cuts [13705]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13708	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 138

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27324/36633

OS Grid Ref.: TM27350/36618

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.33m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13801	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13802	Natural	Compact light brown orange sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 139

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.59 m. Max: 0.69 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27393/36604

OS Grid Ref.: TM27423/36602

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.32m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.25m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13902	Natural	Compact mid brown orange sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13903	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.17m, min length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13904	Lower fill	Loose light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.17m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13905	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones . Up to 0.17m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13906	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.16m, min length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13907	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13908	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.31m, min length 1.6m . Ditch [13908] terminates within the trench to the north.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13909	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13910	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.24m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13911	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 140

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.65 m. Max: 0.75 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27464/36579

OS Grid Ref.: TM27482/36555

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14001	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14002	Natural	Firm mid yellow brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14003	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.14m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14004	Fill	Friable light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14005	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.18m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14006	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14007	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.24m, max diameter 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14008	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 141

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27515/36526

OS Grid Ref.: TM27543/36513

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14102	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14103	Gulley	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.28m, max depth 0.05m, min length 8.m . Ditch [14103] turns in a N-S direction to the west and is the same as ditch cut [14105].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14104	Fill	Loose light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14105	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.28m, max depth 0.07m, min length 1.5m . Corner segment of ditch [14105] turns in a E-W direction to the south and is the same as ditch cut [14103].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14106	Fill	Loose light brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14107	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.36m, max depth 0.15m, min length 2.25m . Cut by ditch [14109] to the east.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14108	Fill	Loose light grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14109	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.18m, min length 2.25m . Cuts ditch [14107] to the west.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14110	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14111	Posthole	Oval NW-SE sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.13m, max length 0.5m . Posthole to the east of similar feature [14113].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14112	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14113	Posthole	Sub-rectangular sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.38m, max depth 0.29m, max length 0.6m . Posthole to the west of similar feature [14111].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14114	Fill	Friable light grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 142

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.58 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27539/27527

OS Grid Ref.: TM27527/36439

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.35m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.28m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14202	Natural	Firm mid yellow orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14203	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.92m, max depth 0.46m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14204	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14205	Ditch	Curving linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.15m . Ditch [14205] terminates or is truncated to the NW respecting ditch [14203] to the north. Same as ditch segment [14207] to the SE.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14206	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14207	Ditch	Curving linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.11m, max depth 0.76m, min length 2.15m . Cut by feature [14209] to the south. The ditch segment is significantly wider and deeper than the same feature [14205] to the NW. Possibly indicating a re-cut of the existing feature.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14208	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14209	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.18m, max depth 0.4m, min length 2.m . [14209] cuts ditch segment [14207] to the north.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14210	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14211	Pit	Sub-circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.62m, max depth 0.31m, max length 0.91m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14212	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14213	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.38m, max depth 0.18m, max length 0.46m . Ditch terminates to the east within the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14214	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14215	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: vertical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.82m, max depth 0.3m, max length 1.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14216	Fill	Compact mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14217	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.13m, max length 1.19m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14218	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14219	Pit	Circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.24m, max diameter 0.54m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14220	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14221	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.47m, min length 1.8m . Ditch [14221] is parallel to three others to the south [14223] - [14227]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14222	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional medium-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 142

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.58 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27539/27527

OS Grid Ref.: TM27527/36439

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14223	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.47m, min length 1.8m . Ditch [14223] is parallel to three others, one to the north [14221] and two to the south [14225] - [14227].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14224	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14225	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.22m, min length 1.8m . Ditch [14225] is parallel to three others two to the north [14221] - [14223] and one to the south [14227].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14226	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14227	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.64m, max depth 0.16m, min length 1.8m . Ditch [14227] is parallel to three others to the north [14221] - [14225]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14228	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 143

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.56 m. Max: 0.58 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27511/36403

OS Grid Ref.: TM27506/36374

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.36m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14301	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.29m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14302	Natural	Firm mid yellow orange silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14303	Posthole	Circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.29m, max diameter 0.55m . Posthole cut by ditch {14305 to the north.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14304	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14305	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.36m, max depth 0.32m, min length 4.2m . Ditch turns from a E-W direction to N-S alignment within the trench. It cuts ditch terminus [14307] and posthole [14303] to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14306	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14307	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.33m, max depth 0.06m, min length 1.25m . Cut by ditch [14305] to the north.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14308	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14309	Pit	Oval sides: steep base: flat dimensions: min breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.71m, min length 3.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14310	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14311	Pit	Rectangular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.1m, max length 0.6m . Probable pit or remains of posthole.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14312	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14313	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.03m, max depth 0.55m, min length 1.8m . Parallel with ditch [14315] immediately to the south.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14314	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14315	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.41m, min length 1.8m . Parallel with ditch [14313] immediately to the north.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14316	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 144

Max Dimensions: Length: 35.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27475/36313

OS Grid Ref.: TM27492/36342

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14402	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14403	Pit	Sub-circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.31m, min length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14404	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14405	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.7m, max depth 0.6m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14406	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14407	Pit	Oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.22m, max length 1.4m Only partially revealed within trench - form is unclear.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14408	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14409	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14410	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14411	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.12m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14412	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14413	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.14m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14414	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 145

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.75 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27461/36277

OS Grid Ref.: TM27457/36247

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones . 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14502	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14503	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.54m, max depth 0.29m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14504	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14505	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.18m, min length 1.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14506	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14507	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.12m, min length 1.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14508	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14509	Pit	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.17m, max diameter 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14510	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14511	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.38m, min length 1.8m Cut by [14513]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14512	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14513	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.8m Cuts [14511] and cut by [14515]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14514	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14515	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.7m, min length 1.8m Cuts [14513]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14516	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14517	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.18m, max length 0.8m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14518	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 146

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.66 m. Max: 0.67 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27449/36208

OS Grid Ref.: TM27439/36180

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14601	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14602	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14603	Buried topsoil	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14604	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.08m, min length 8.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14605	Fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14606	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.08m, min length 1.8m Cut by [14610]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14607	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14608	Posthole	Oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.24m, max diameter 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14609	Fill	Friable dark yellow brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14610	Pit	Oval sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.18m, max diameter 0.6m Cuts [14606]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14611	Fill	Friable dark yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 147

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.74 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27431/36140

OS Grid Ref.: TM27431/36110

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14702	Natural	Loose light orange yellow sand occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14703	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.26m, max depth 0.23m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14704	Lower fill	Mix of orange brown and brown grey silty sand with occasional small stones. 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14705	Upper fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14706	Pit	Irregular sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.19m, max length 2.9m Part of same feature as [14712]. Cut by [14708] and [14710]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14707	Fill	Mix of orange brown and brown grey silty sand with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14708	Pit	Oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.56m, max depth 0.21m, max length 1.42m Cuts [14706]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14709	Fill	Compact dark grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14710	Posthole	Circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.23m, max diameter 0.43m Cuts [14706]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14711	Fill	Mix of orange brown and grey brown silty sand with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14712	Pit	Irregular sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.19m, max length 2.9m Part of same feature as [14706]. Cut by [14708] and [14710]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14713		Mix of orange brown and brown grey silty sand with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14714	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.35m, max depth 0.34m Only partially revealed within trench - form is unclear. Cut by [14716]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14715	Fill	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14716	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.66m, max depth 0.37m, min length 2.m Cuts [14714]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14717	Fill	Compact mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14718	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.48m, min length 2.m Cut by [14722]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14719	Fill	Compact mid grey brown silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14720	Gully	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.39m, max depth 0.15m, min length 1.5m Cut by [14722]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14721	Fill	Loose mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14722	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.99m, max depth 0.46m, min length 2.m Cuts [14718] and [14720]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14723	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 147

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.74 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27431/36140

OS Grid Ref.: TM27431/36110

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14724	Pit	Square sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.38m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14725	Lower fill	Mix of grey brown and orange brown sandy silt with occasional small stones. 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14726	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small stones . 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14727	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.16m, max depth 0.3m, min length 1.1m Cut by [14729]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14728	Fill	Mix of light brown grey and yellow orange silty sand with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14729	Pit	Sub-square sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.82m, max depth 0.18m, max length 0.9m Cuts [14727]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14730	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14731	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.53m, max depth 0.19m Cut by [14735]. Only partially revealed within trench so form is unclear.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14732	Fill	Mix of brown grey and red brown silty sand with occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14733	Pit	Sub-rectangular sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.46m, max depth 0.18m Cut by [14735]. Only partially revealed within trench so form is unclear.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14734	Fill	Mix of dark grey brown and black sandy silt with occasional small stones and moderate charcoal flecks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14735	Pit	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.09m, max diameter 0.92m Cuts [14731] and [14733]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14736	Fill	Mix of dark grey brown and red brown silty sand with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14737	Gulley	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.54m, max depth 0.1m, min length 1.1m Cut by [14739]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14738	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14739	Pit	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.09m, max diameter 0.92m Part of same feature as [14735]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14740	Fill	Mix of dark grey brown and red brown silty sand with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 148

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.81 m. Max: 0.85 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27448/36056

OS Grid Ref.: TM27470/36036

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14800	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14801	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown silty sand moderate small-medium stones . 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14802	Natural	Loose light yellow gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14803	Pit	Circular sides: near vertical dimensions: min depth 0.93m, max diameter 1.23m Base not reached due to excessive depth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14804	Fill	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14805	Fill	Friable dark brown white clay silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14806	Pit	Rectangular sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.6m, max length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14807	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt frequent small stones, occasional medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14808	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.19m, max diameter 0.7m Cuts [14812]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14809	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt frequent small stones, occasional medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14810	Pit	Circular sides: steep dimensions: min breadth 0.45m, min depth 0.49m, min length 2.35m Base not reached due to confines of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14811	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy silt frequent small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14812	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max diameter 0.32m, min length 1.8m Cut by [14808]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14813	Fill	Friable mid brown yellow sandy silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 149

Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.7 m. Max: 0.8 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27501/36008

OS Grid Ref.: TM27533/35969

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.46m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14901	Subsoil	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14902	Natural	Friable light brown gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14903	Natural	Compact mid brown red silty sand occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14904	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.21m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14905	Fill	Friable mid red brown silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14906	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.69m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14907	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14908	Quarry	Sub-circular sides: 45 degrees dimensions: max breadth 4.75m, min depth 1.2m, min length 2.m Base not reached due to excessive depth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14909	Fill	Friable mid grey sandy silt moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14910	Pit	Oval sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.24m, max length 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14911	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14912	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.46m, min length 3.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14913	Fill	Friable mid grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 150

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.9 m. Max: 1.2 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27553/35959

OS Grid Ref.: TM27578/35941

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones . Up to 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15001	Subsoil	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . Up to 0.6m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15002	Natural	Loose light orange brown sand moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15003	Natural	Firm mid brown red sand occasional medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15004	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.11m, min length 1.5m Part of same feature as [15006]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15005	Fill	Friable light brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15006	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.11m, min length 1.5m Part of same feature as [15004]. Cut by [15008]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15007	Fill	Friable light brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15008	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.34m, min length 2.m Cuts [15006]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15009	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15010	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.14m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15011	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15012	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15013	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15014	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.39m, min length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15015	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15016	Foundation trench	Linear sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.17m, min length 5.m Probable foundation trench for the end of a rectangular structure likely to be associated with the 20th-century military activity in the vicinity. Part of same feature as [15018].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15017	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15018	Foundation trench	Linear sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.17m, min length 5.m Probable foundation trench for the end of a rectangular structure likely to be associated with the 20th-century military activity in the vicinity. Part of same feature as [15016].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15019	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15020	Layer	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones . 0.12m thick and 5.65m wide. Layer within an irregular hollow aligned NE-SW located between ditches [15008] and [15010] that may have been formed by erosion - possible routeway?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 151

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.85 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27614/35918

OS Grid Ref.: TM27640/35903

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15101	Subsoil	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15102	Natural	Firm light orange yellow sandy silt moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15103	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: near vertical dimensions: max breadth 1.58m, min depth 0.65m, min length 2.m Modern ditch possibly associated with nearby 20th-century military activity. Base not reached due to excessive depth.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15104	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 152

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 1. m. Max: 1.2 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27696/35874

OS Grid Ref.: TM27669/35887

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15201	Subsoil	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15202	Natural	Friable light grey brown sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15203	Natural	Friable red brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15204	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.34m, max length 1.2m Shape unclear as only partially revealed in the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15205	Fill	Firm light grey clay silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 153

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.9 m. Max: 1.05 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27730/35855

OS Grid Ref.: TM27753/35835

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15302	Natural	Compact light red brown sandy silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15303	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.17m, min length 2.m Alignment suggests it may be associated with 20th-century military structures in the vicinity visible on aerial photographs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15304	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 154

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.7 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27472/35329

OS Grid Ref.: TM27445/35316

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.3 - 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15401	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15402	Natural	Firm light brown grey clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15403	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.26m, min length 0.8m Only partially visible in trench - shape is unclear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15404	Fill	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 155

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27417/35283

OS Grid Ref.: TM27408/35254

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.2-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15501	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15502	Natural	Firm light brown grey clay moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 156

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.35 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27381/35223

OS Grid Ref.: TM27354/35208

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15601	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15602	Natural	Firm light brown grey clay moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15603	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.16m, max length 1.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15604	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15605	Pit	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.16m, min length 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15606	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15607	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.27m, min length 4.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15608	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15609	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.2m, min length 5.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15610	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 157

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.5 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27329/35177

OS Grid Ref.: TM27316/35150

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15701	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small-medium stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15702	Natural	Firm light brown grey clay moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15703	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.18m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15704	Fill	Friable light brown grey clay occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 158

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27283/35125

OS Grid Ref.: TM27275/35101

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15801	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15802	Natural	Firm light brown grey clay moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 159

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27216/35055

OS Grid Ref.: TM27245/35064

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15900	Topsoil	Friable dark brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.26 - 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.1 - 0.15m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15902	Natural	Firm light orange yellow clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 160

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 1.04 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27174/35047

OS Grid Ref.: TM27150/35030

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones .0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16002	Alluvium	Compact mid brown grey silty gravel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16003	Natural	Firm light orange yellow clay occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16004	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.39m, min length 4.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16005	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 161

Max Dimensions: Length: 20.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 1. m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27098/35004

OS Grid Ref.: TM27080/34996

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16100	Topsoil	Firm dark grey black silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16101	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown clay occasional small stones . 0.65m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16102	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16103	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.39m, min length 4.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16104	Fill	Friable mid grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 162

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.65 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM27042/34972

OS Grid Ref.: TM27022/34950

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16202	Natural	Firm light orange yellow clay occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16203	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.7m, max depth 0.45m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16204	Fill	Friable mid blue grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 163

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24636/34910

OS Grid Ref.: TM24606/34913

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16301	Subsoil	Firm light grey brown clay occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16302	Natural	Firm mid orange brown clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16303	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16304	Fill	Friable mid grey silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 164

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24568/34895

OS Grid Ref.: TM24543/34879

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16401	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16402	Natural	Firm light brown orange clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16403	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.32m, min length 9.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16404	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16405	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.58m, max depth 0.26m, min length 5.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16406	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 165

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.6 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24516/34867

OS Grid Ref.: TM24487/34860

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty clay moderate small-medium stones . 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16501	Subsoil	Firm light brown clay occasional small stones . 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16502	Natural	Firm light brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16503	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.52m, max depth 0.14m, min length 8.m Cut by [16505]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16504	Fill	Friable light grey brown silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16505	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.14m, min length 8.m Cuts [16503]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16506	Fill	Friable mid grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 166

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.74 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24472/34822

OS Grid Ref.: TM24478/34792

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16601	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.14 - 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16602	Natural	Compact mid yellow brown and red brown sand with occasional small and medium sized stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16603	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.78m, max depth 0.52m, min length 2.m Cut by [16606]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16604	Lower fill	Friable mid orange grey silty sand occasional small stones . 0.52m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16605	Upper fill	Friable mid yellow grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16606	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.58m, max depth 0.56m, min length 2.m Cuts [16603]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16607	Fill	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16608	Alluvium	Friable light grey sandy silt occasional small stones Layer within a naturally formed hollow/channel measuring 2.38m wide and 0.22m deep.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 167

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.57 m. Max: 0.76 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24489/34755

OS Grid Ref.: TM24500/34727

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones . 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16702	Natural	Firm light yellow orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16703	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.26m, min length 3.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16704	Fill	Friable light yellow brown sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16705	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.2m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16706	Fill	Friable light yellow white sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16707	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.33m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16708	Lower fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt occasional small sand . 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16709	Upper fill	Friable mid brown yellow sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 168

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.90 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 1. m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24481/34666

OS Grid Ref.: TM24413/34649

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16800	Topsoil	Friable mid grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones . 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16801	Subsoil	Friable light grey silty sand occasional small-medium stones . 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16802	Natural	Friable mid brown orange silty sand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16803	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.21m, min length 2.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16804	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16805	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.09m, min length 4.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16806	Fill	Friable dark grey sandy silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16807	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.21m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16808	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16809	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16810	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16811	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.26m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16812	Fill	Friable mid yellow grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16813	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.28m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16814	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 169

Max Dimensions: Length: 30.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.49 m. Max: 0.61 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM24443/34652

OS Grid Ref.: TM24413/34649

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.29 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.14 - 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16902	Natural	Compact mid yellow brown and red brown sand with occasional small and medium sized stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16903	Pit	Irregular sides: steep base: uneven dimensions: min breadth 0.92m, max depth 0.35m, max length 0.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16904	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16905	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy silt occasional small-medium stones . 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16906	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.69m, max depth 0.24m, min length 9.m Cut by [16908] and [16910]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16907	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16908	Posthole	Circular sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.16m, max diameter 0.29m Cuts [16906]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16909	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16910	Ditch	dimensions: min breadth 0.43m, max depth 0.16m, min length 0.52m Probable NNW-SSE aligned ditch terminus, though form is unclear as is only partially in trench. Concave sides, concave base. Cuts [16906]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16911	Fill	Compact dark brown grey silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16912	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.14m, min length 3.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16913	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty sand occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16914	Well	Circular sides: vertical dimensions: min depth 1.m, max diameter 1.6m . Well with brick and stone lining - partially exposed. Likely associated with cottages fronting the nearby shown on the 1st Edition OS map.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16915	Packing	Friable dark yellow grey sandy silt occasional small sand, moderate small-large stones . Packing around the outside of the brick lining of the well	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16916	Lining	. Well lining consisting of red bricks and grey stone work. Four courses revealed set in a circular shape. Bricks and stonework varied in size from 0.2x0.1x0.1m to 0.15x0.07x0.08m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16917	Fill	Friable dark brown grey sandy silt moderate small-medium stones Backfill into well	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 370

Max Dimensions: Length: 15.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: m. Max: m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TM21817/40979

OS Grid Ref.: TM21830/40972

Reason: Evaluate area.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
37000	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown sandy silt occasional small stones .0.3 - 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37001	Subsoil	Friable light grey yellow silty sand occasional small stones . 0.15 -0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37002	Natural interface	Compact mid red brown sand frequent small-large stones . Up to 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37003	Natural	Loose mid orange yellow sand moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

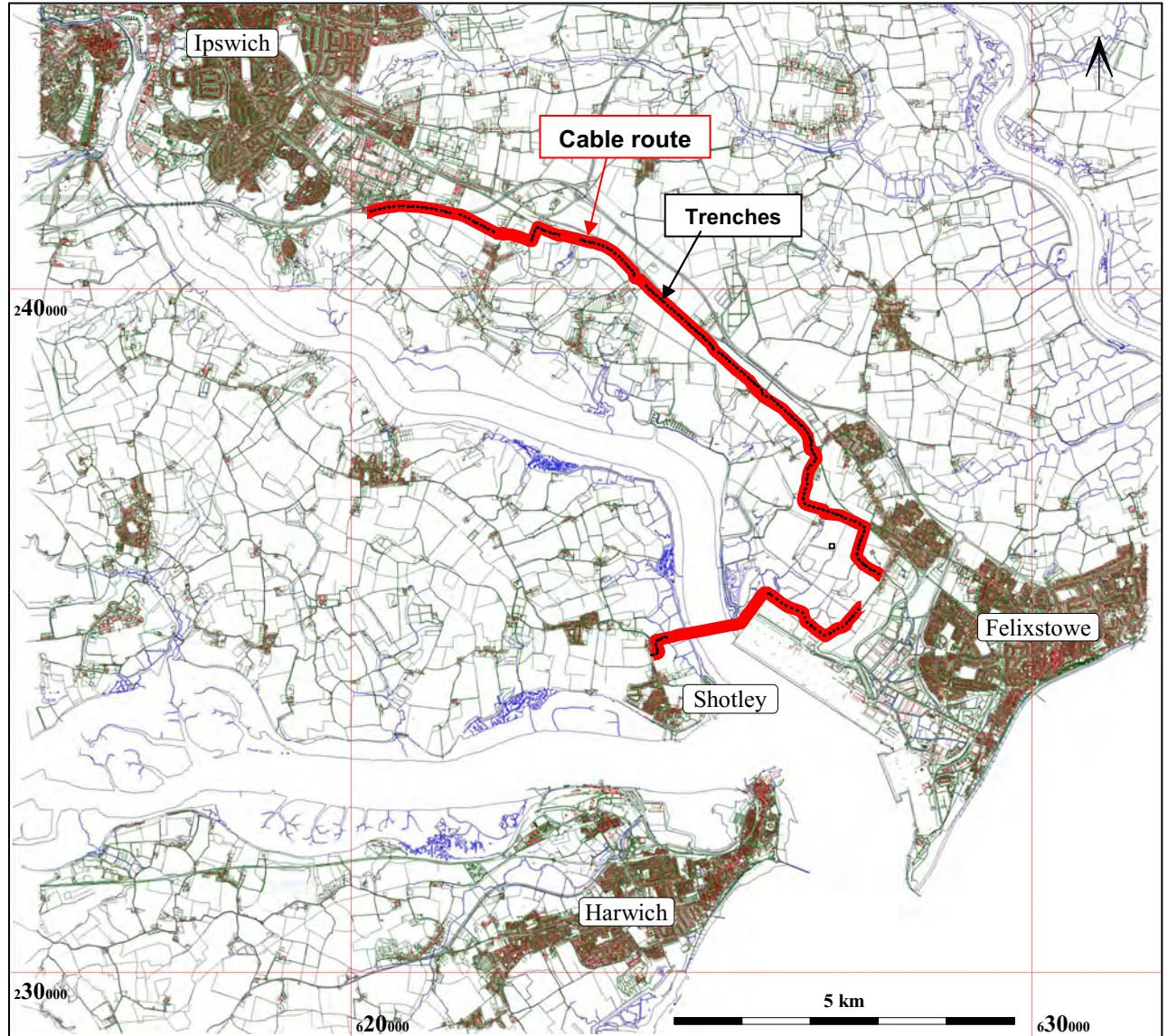
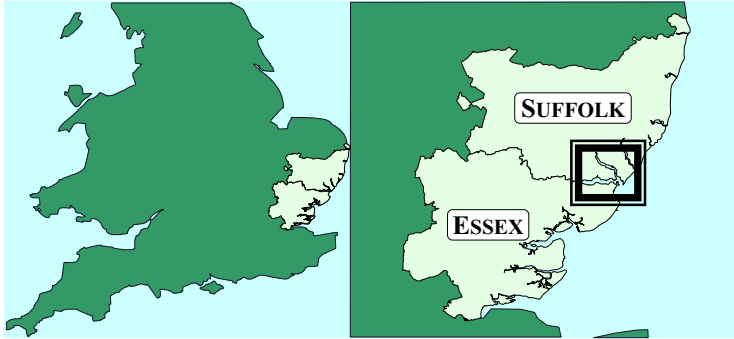
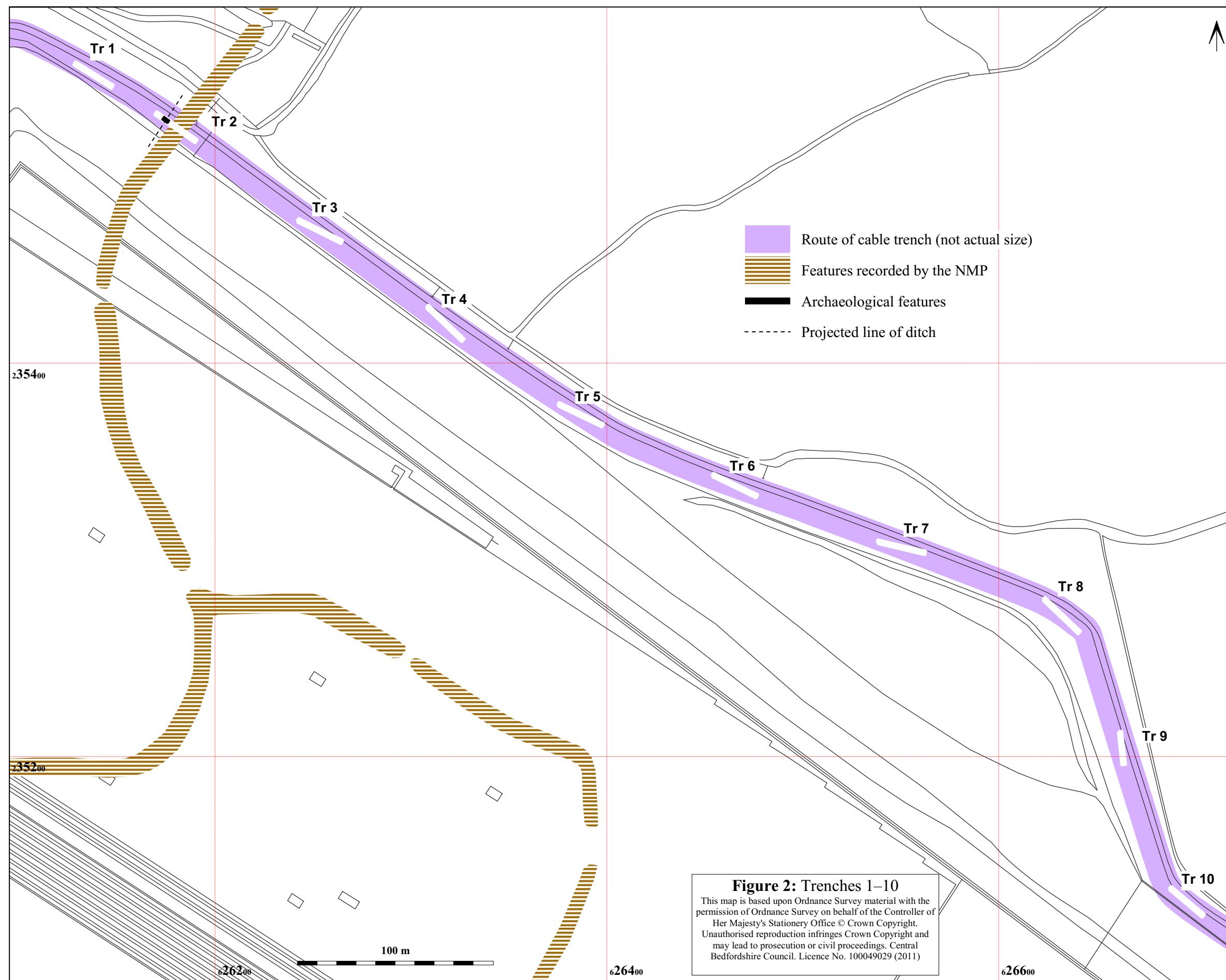


Figure 1: Site location

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



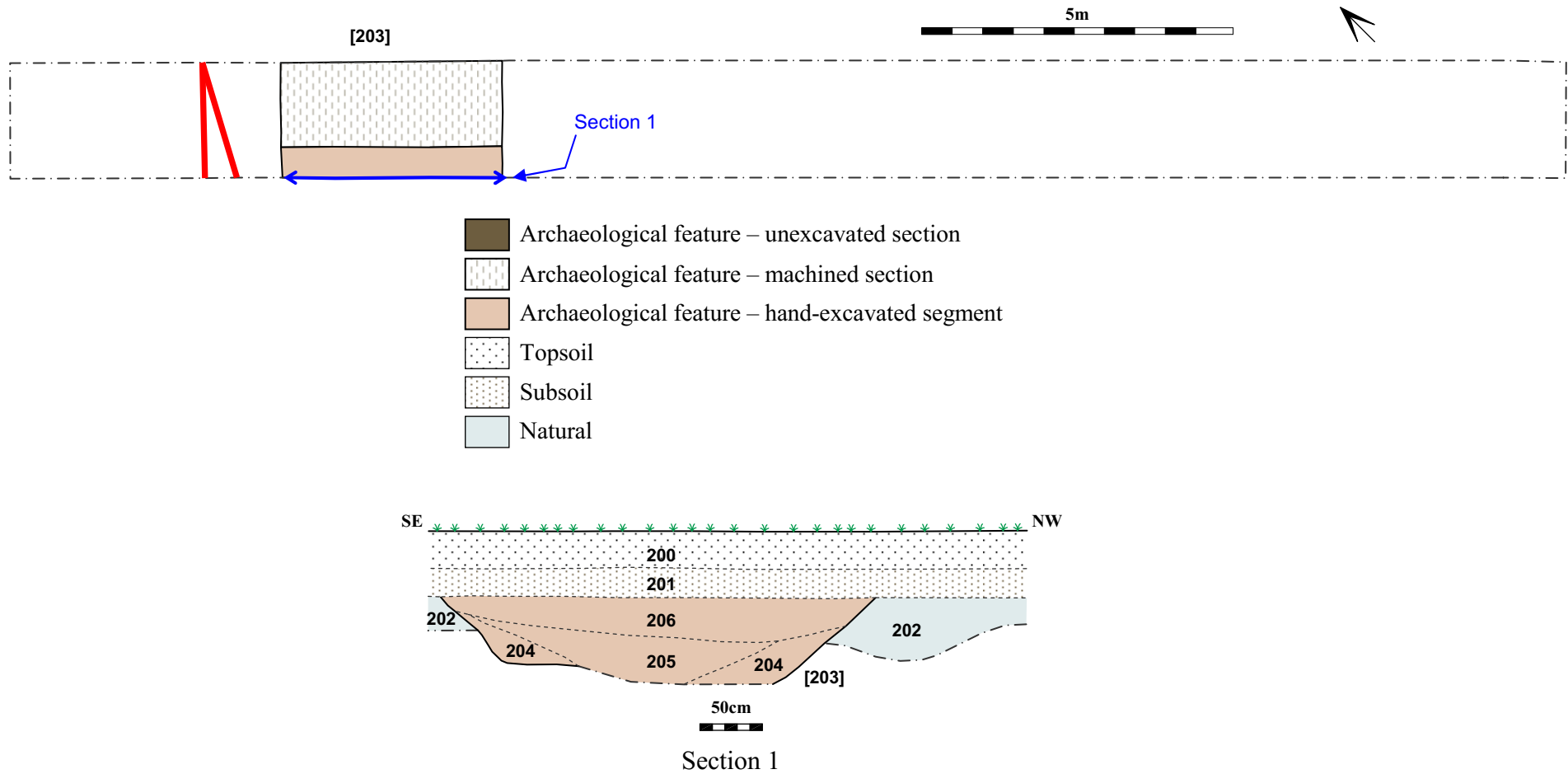


Figure 3: Trench 2 detail



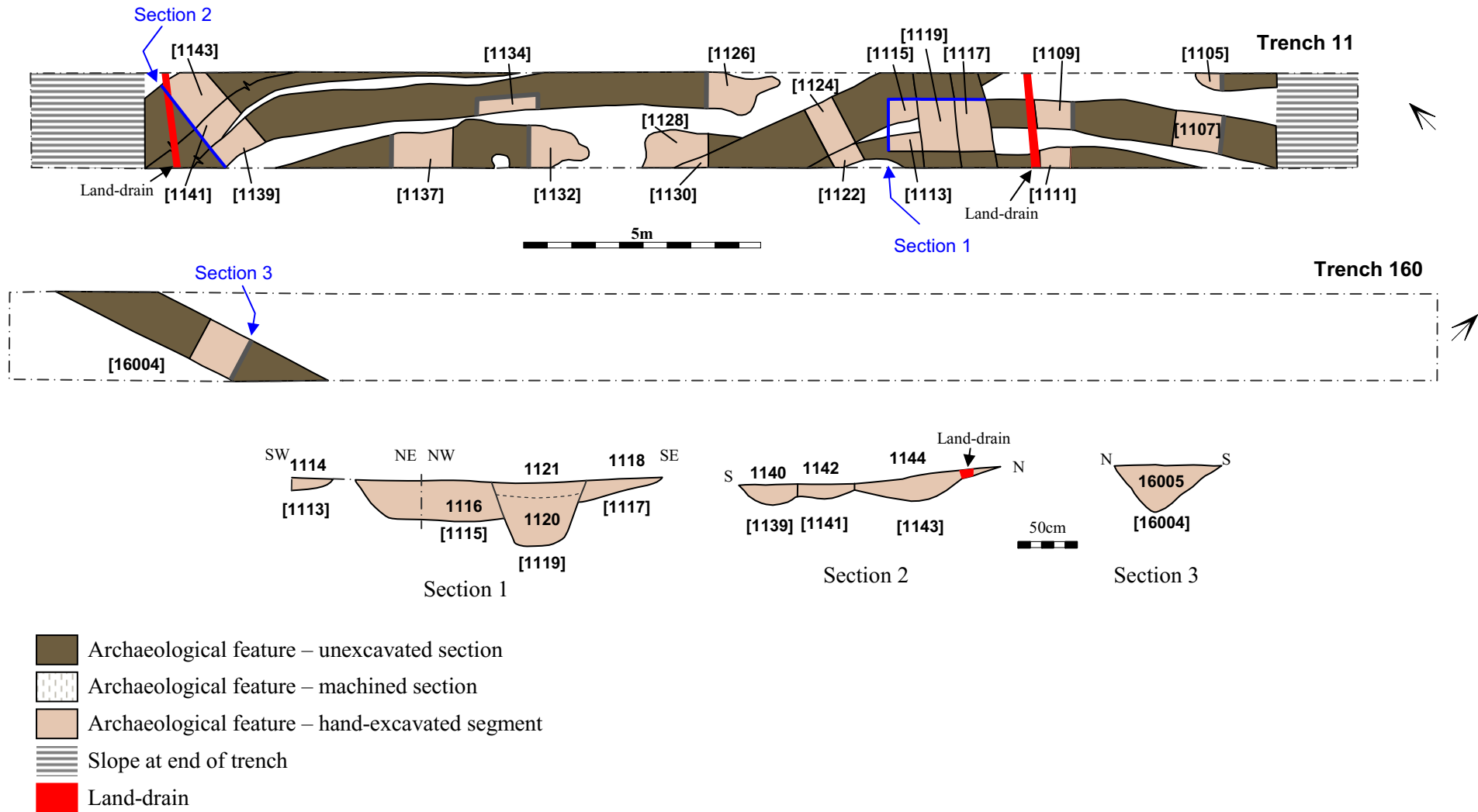


Figure 5: Trenches 11 and 160 detail

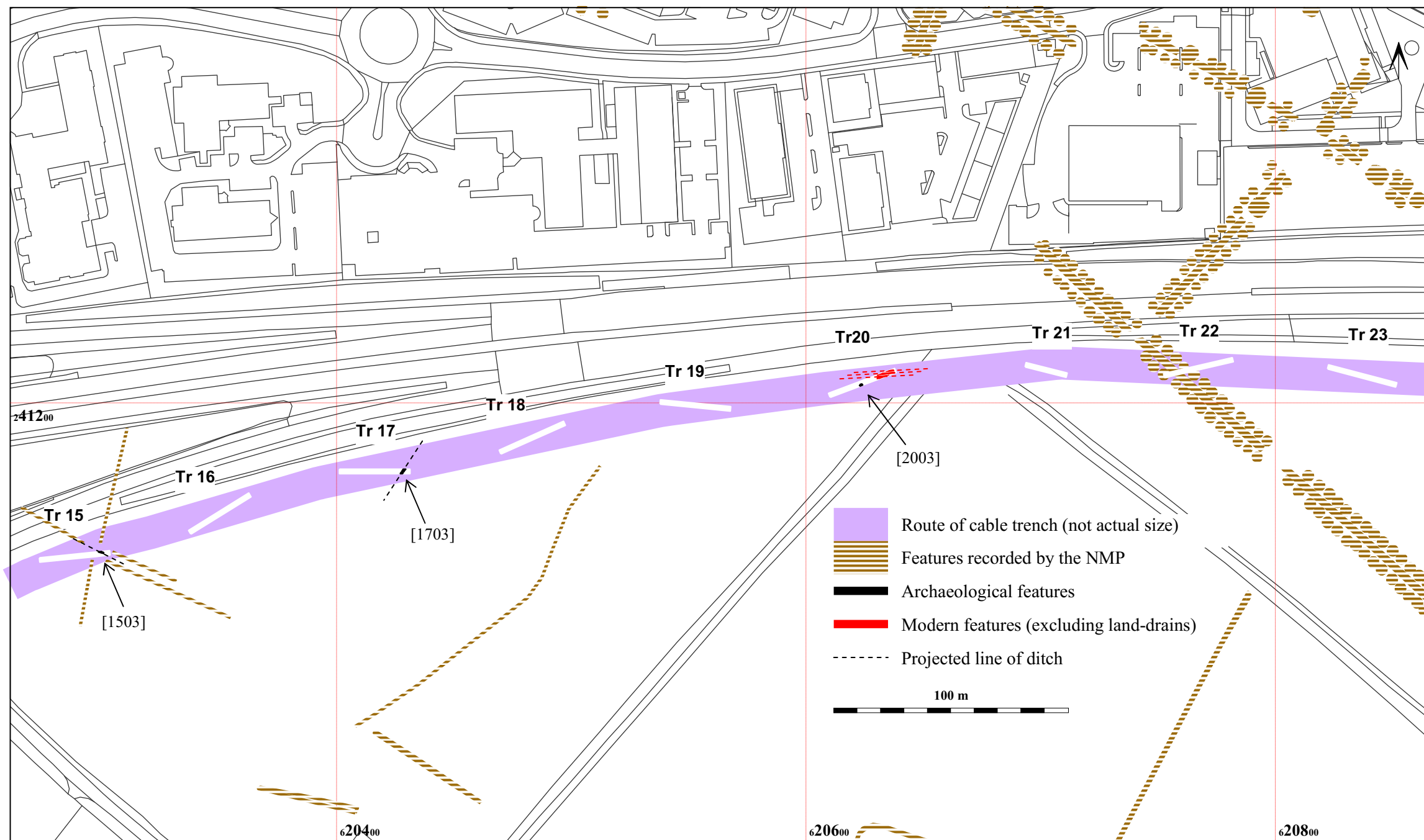


Figure 6: Trenches 15–23

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



Ditch [1503]
(facing north)



Pit [2003]
(facing south-east)

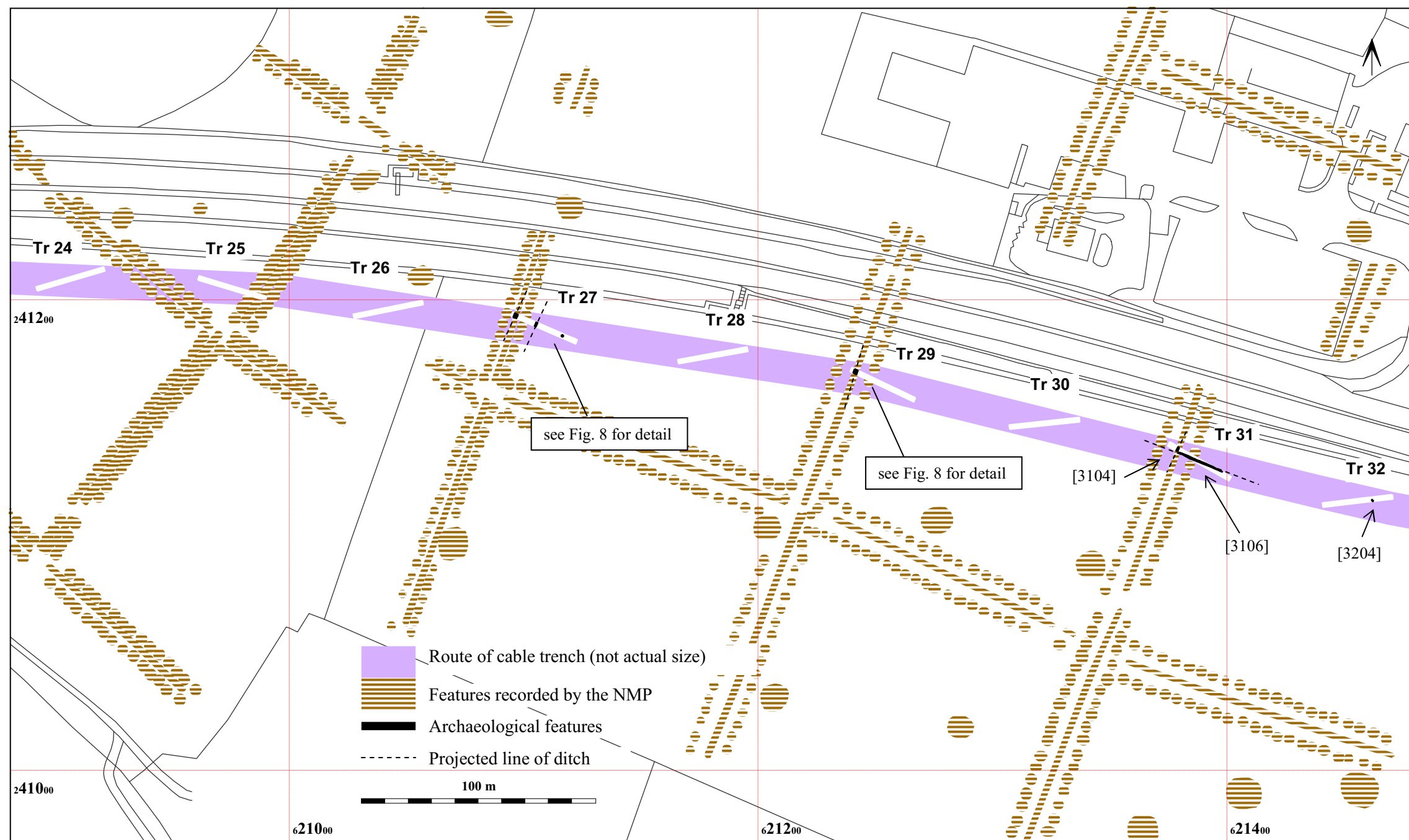
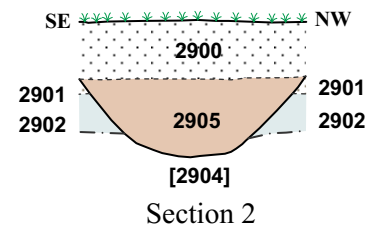
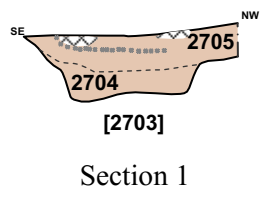
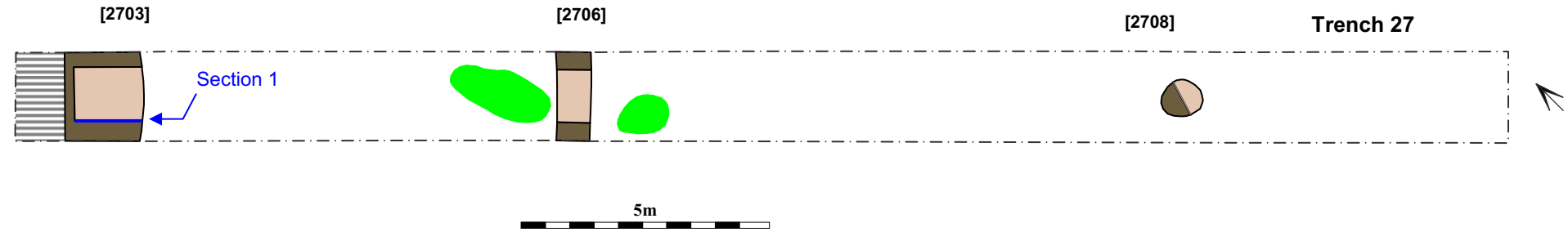


Figure 7: Trenches 24–32

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Root disturbance
- Slope at end of trench
- Topsoil
- Subsoil
- Natural
- Redeposited natural
- Charcoal deposit

Figure 8: Trenches 27 and 29 detail



Ditch [2703]
(facing south-west)

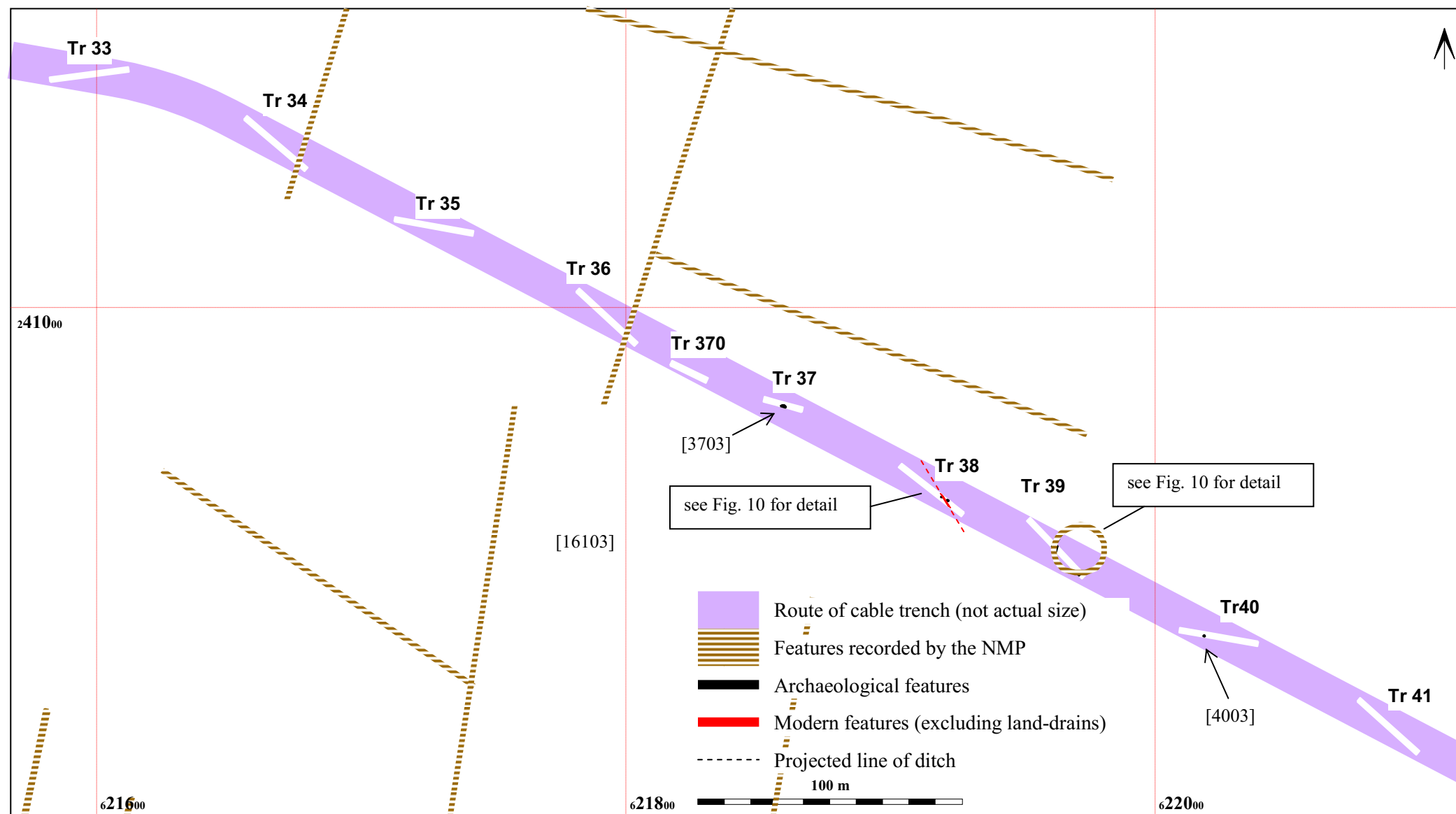
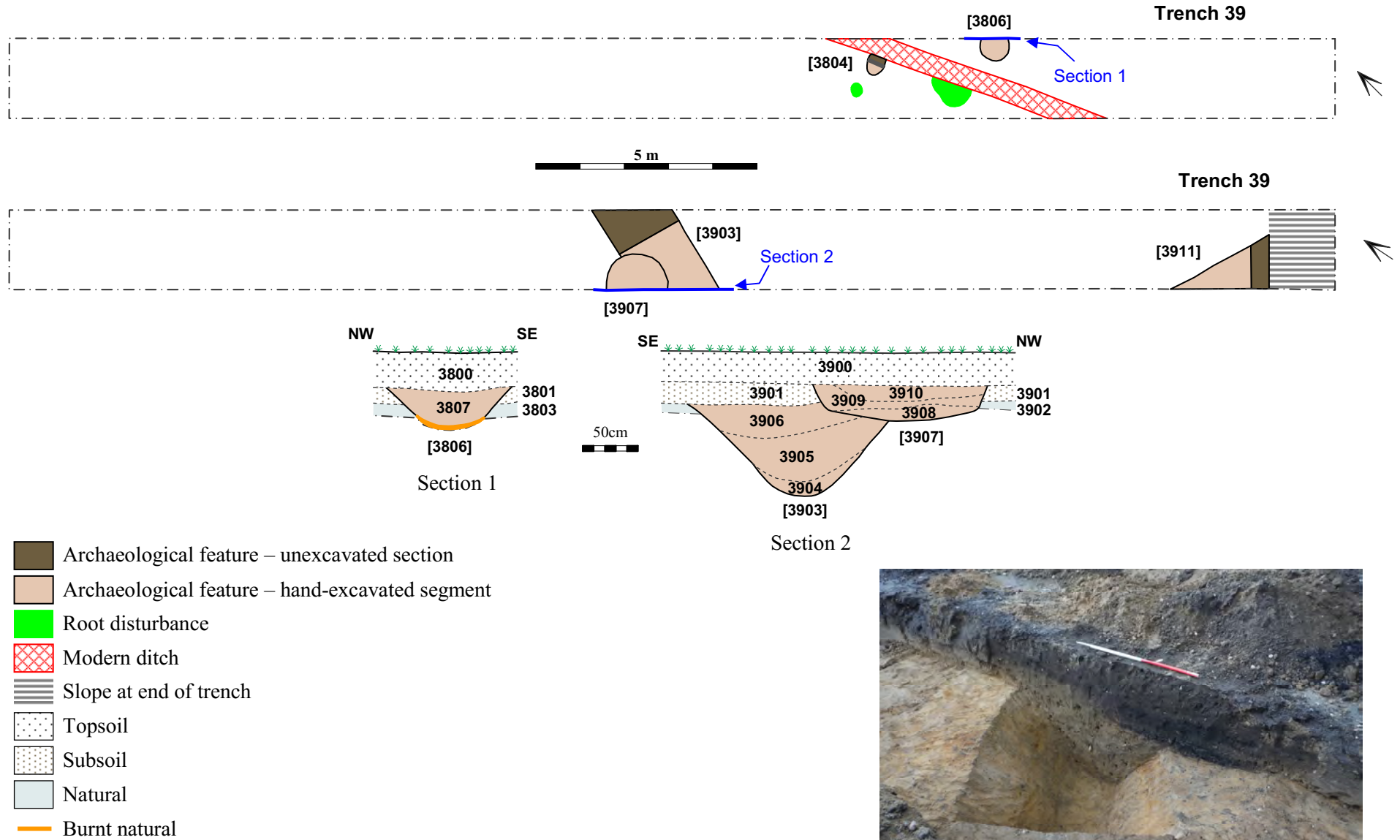


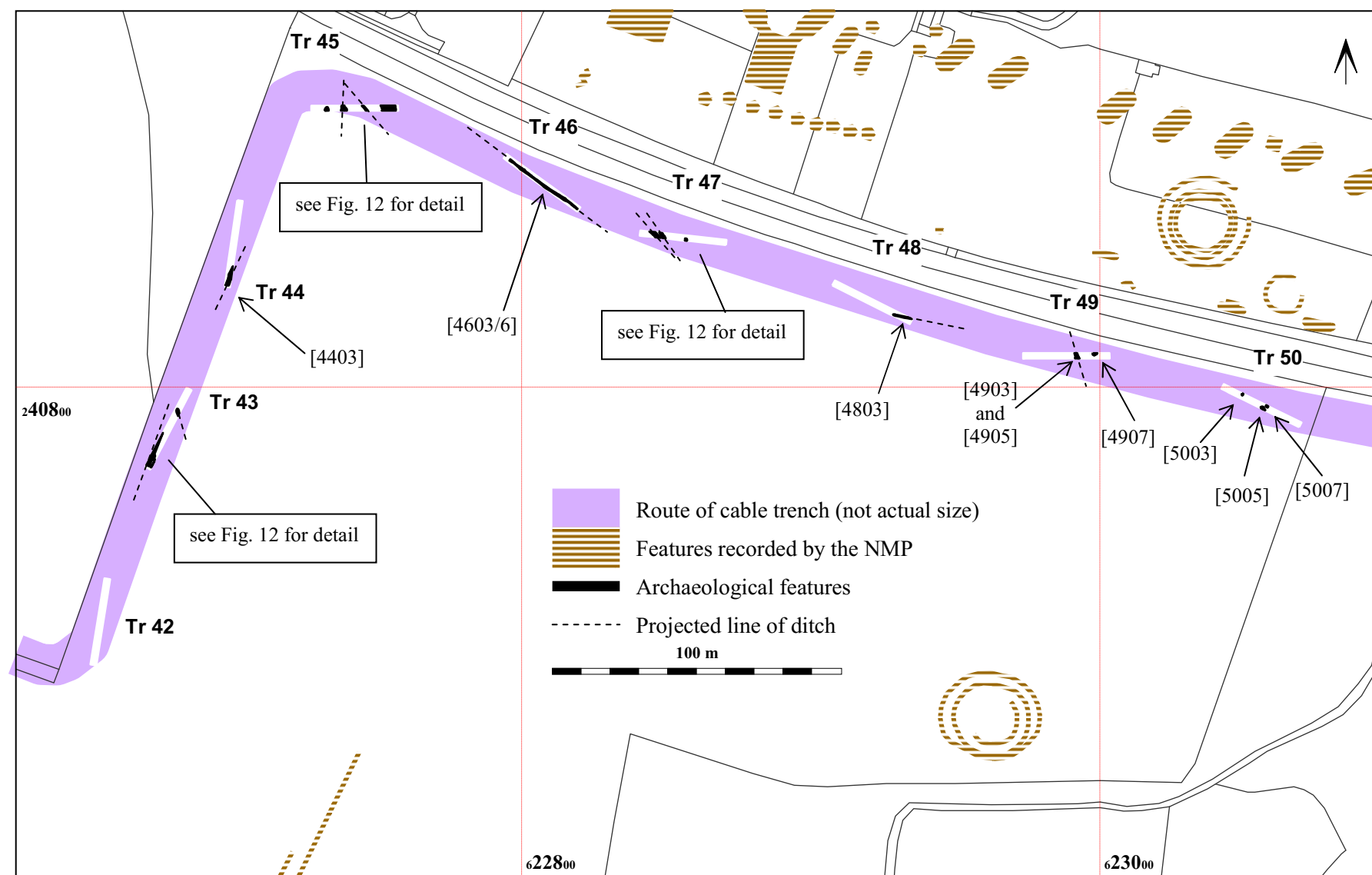
Figure 9: Trenches 33–41

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



Ditch [3903] and pit [3907] (facing south)

Figure 10: Trenches 38 and 39 detail



Quarry [4513]
(facing south)



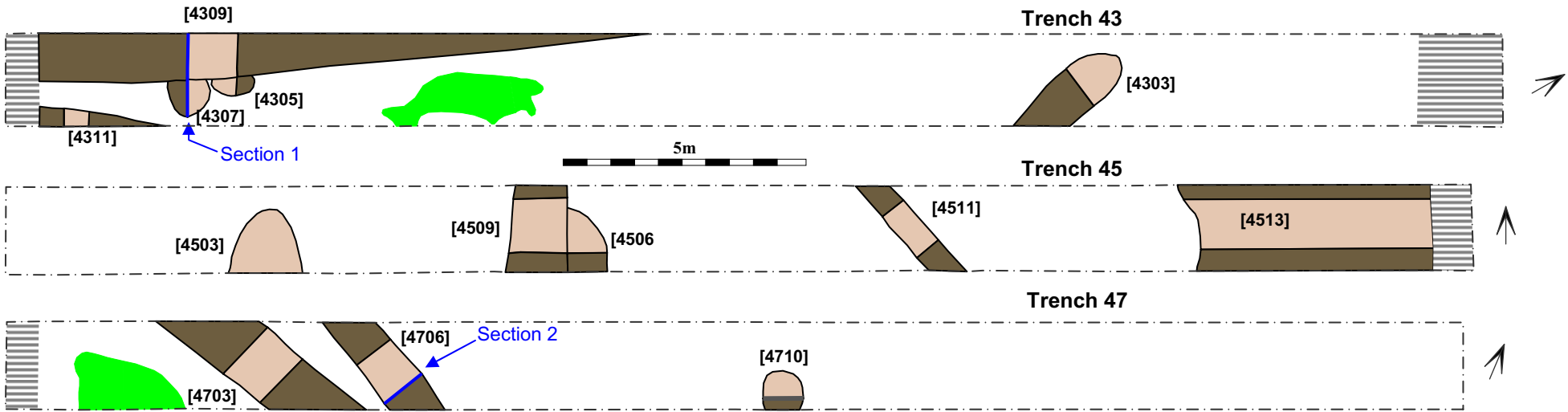
Ditch [4603/6]
(facing north-west)



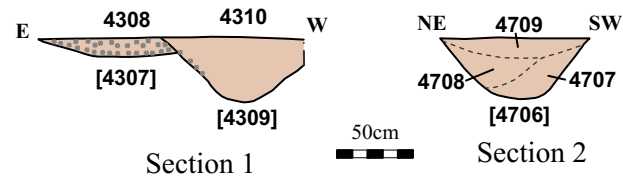
Ditch [4703]
(facing south-east)

Figure 11: Trenches 42–50

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



Pit [4307] and ditch [4309]
(facing south-west)



- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Root disturbance
- Slope at end of trench
- Charcoal deposit

Figure 12: Trenches 43, 45 and 47 detail

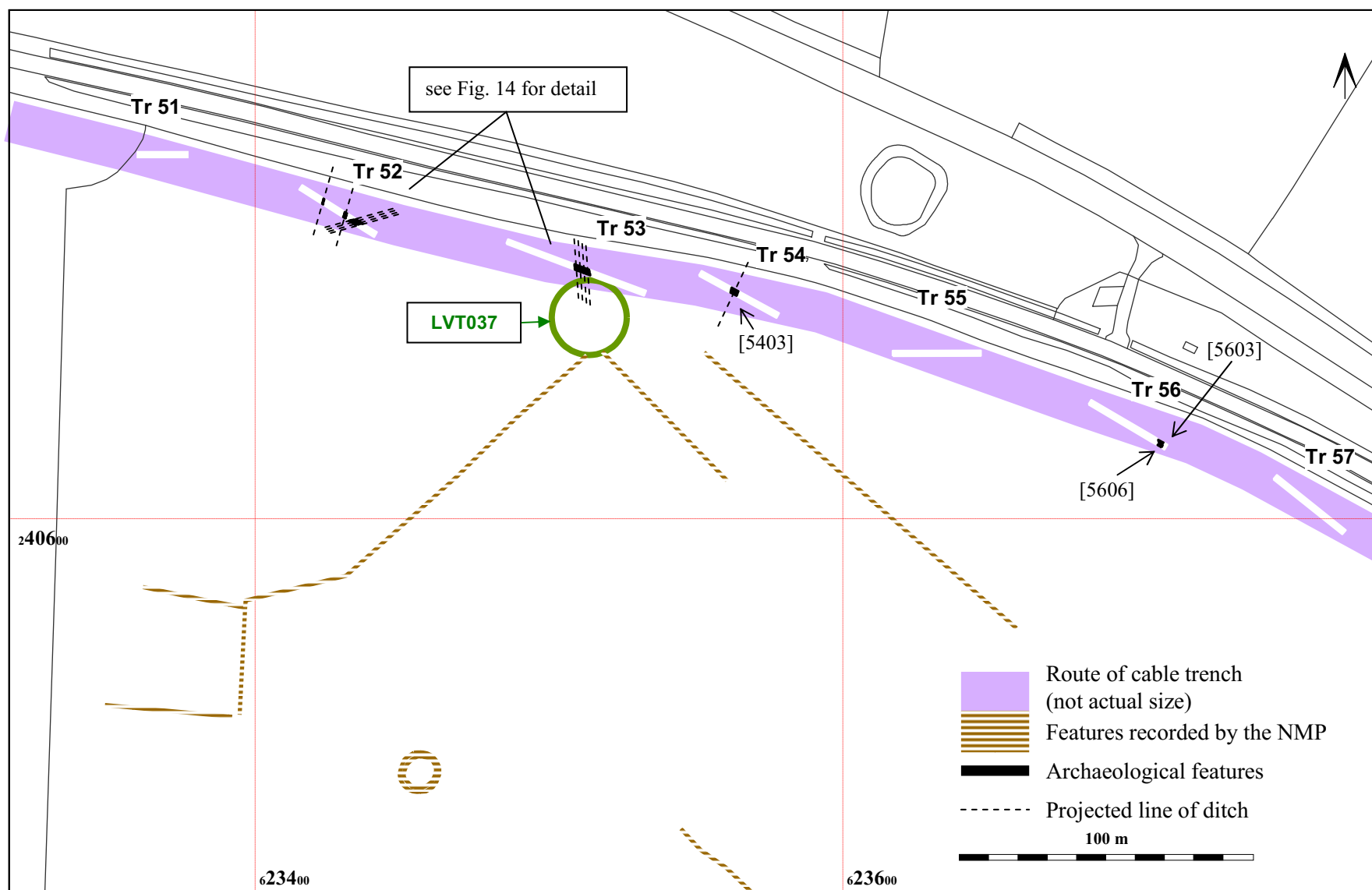
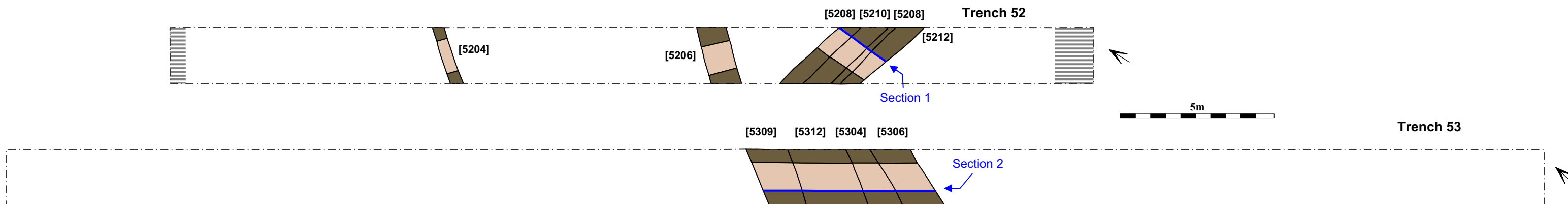
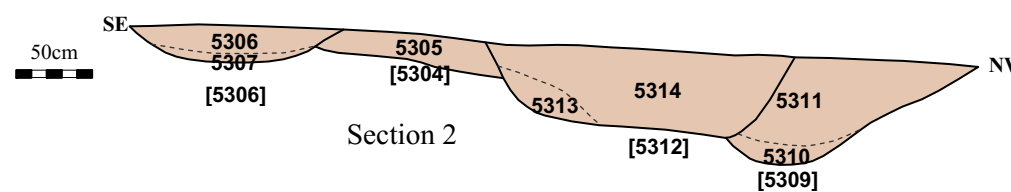
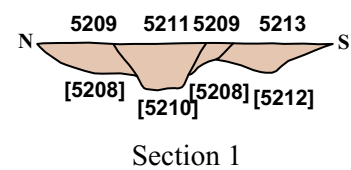


Figure 13: Trenches 51–57

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

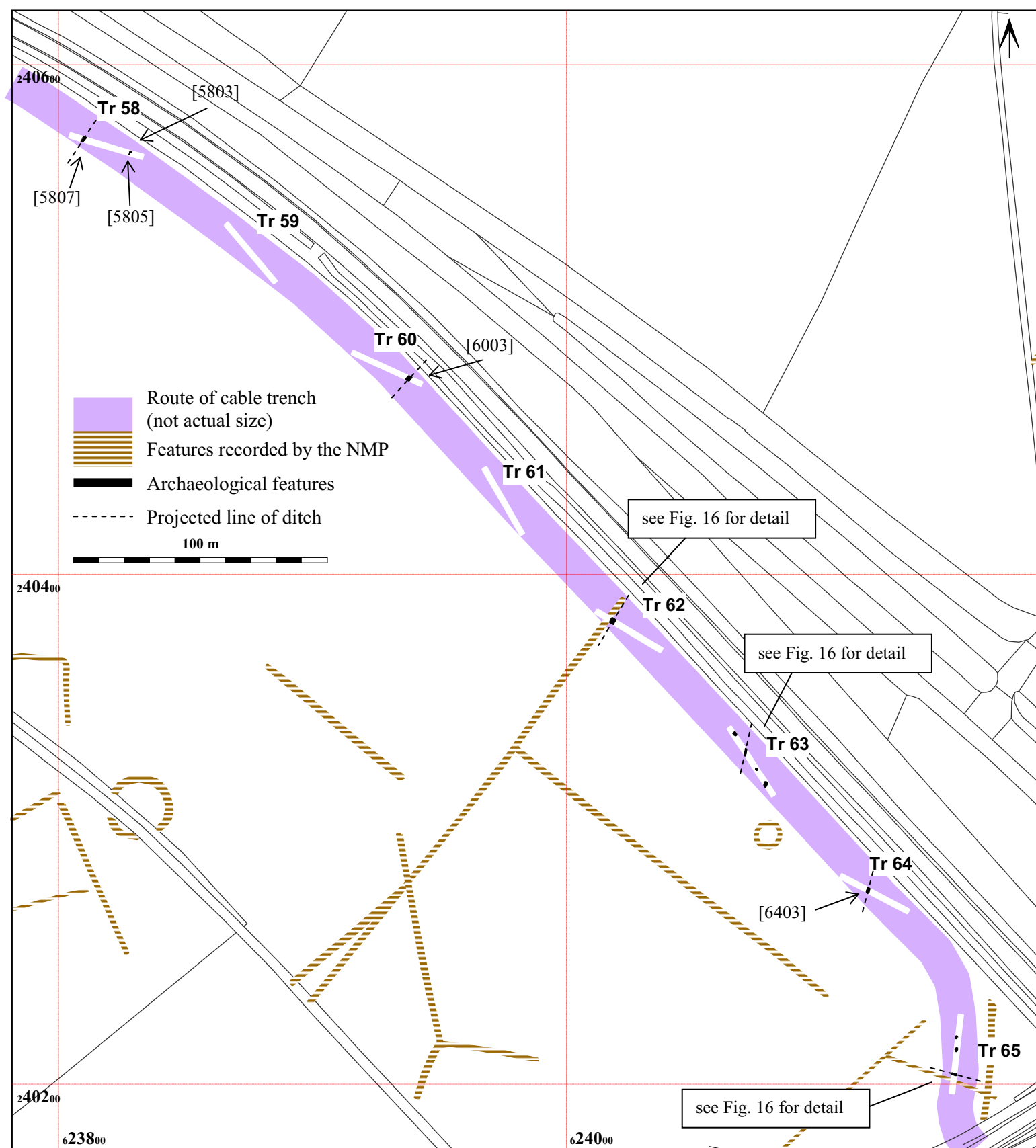


- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Slope at end of trench



Ditches [5304], [5306], [5309] and [5312] (facing north)

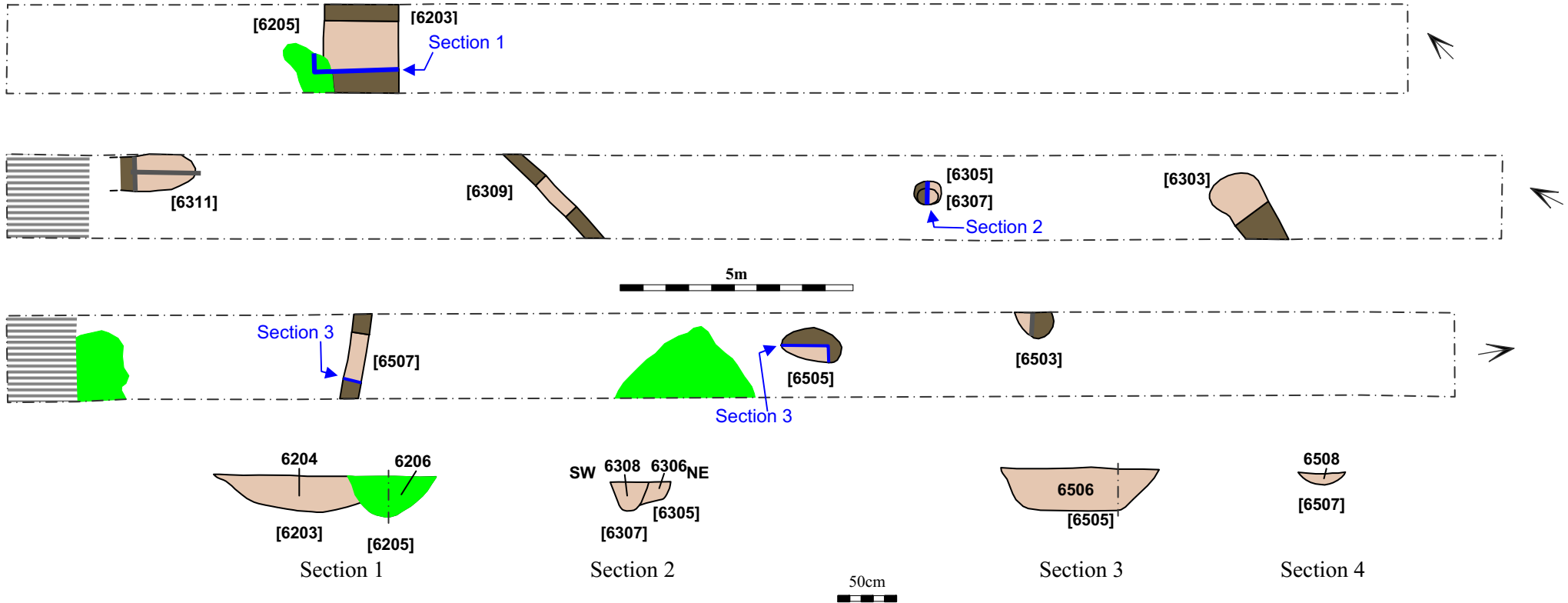
Figure 14: Trenches 52 and 53 detail



Ditch [6003]
(facing north-east)

Figure 15: Trenches 58–65

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)







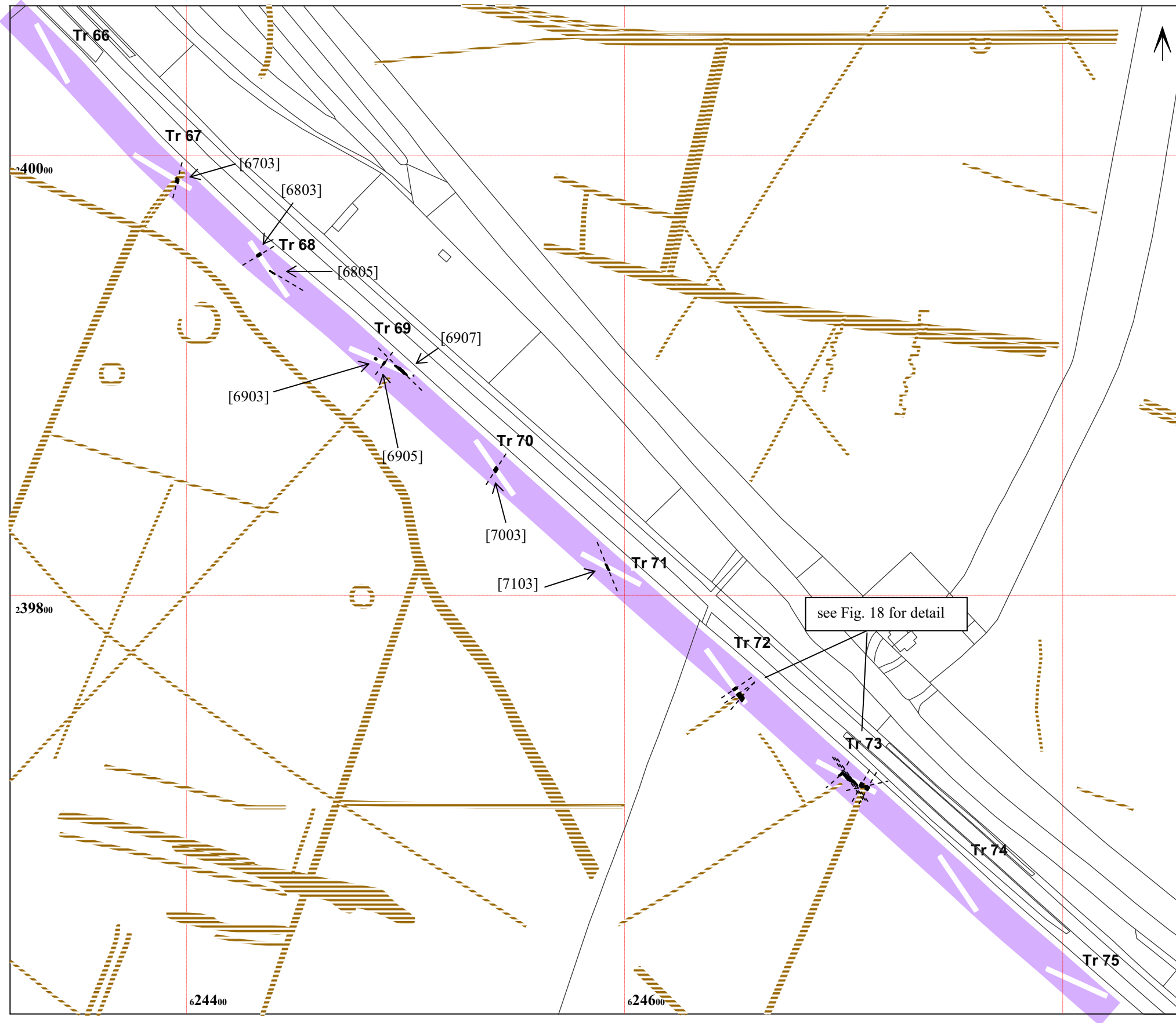
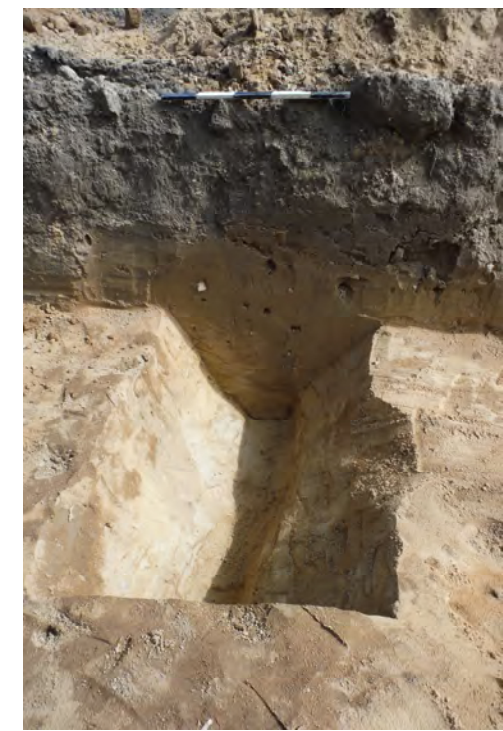
-  Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
-  Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
-  Root disturbance
-  Slope at end of trench

Figure 16: Trenches 62, 63 and 65 detail



Ditch [7003] (facing north-east)



Ditch [7204] (facing north-east)

- Route of cable trench (not actual size)
 - Features recorded by the NMP
 - Archaeological features
 - Projected line of ditch
- 100 m
-

Figure 17: Trenches 66–75

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

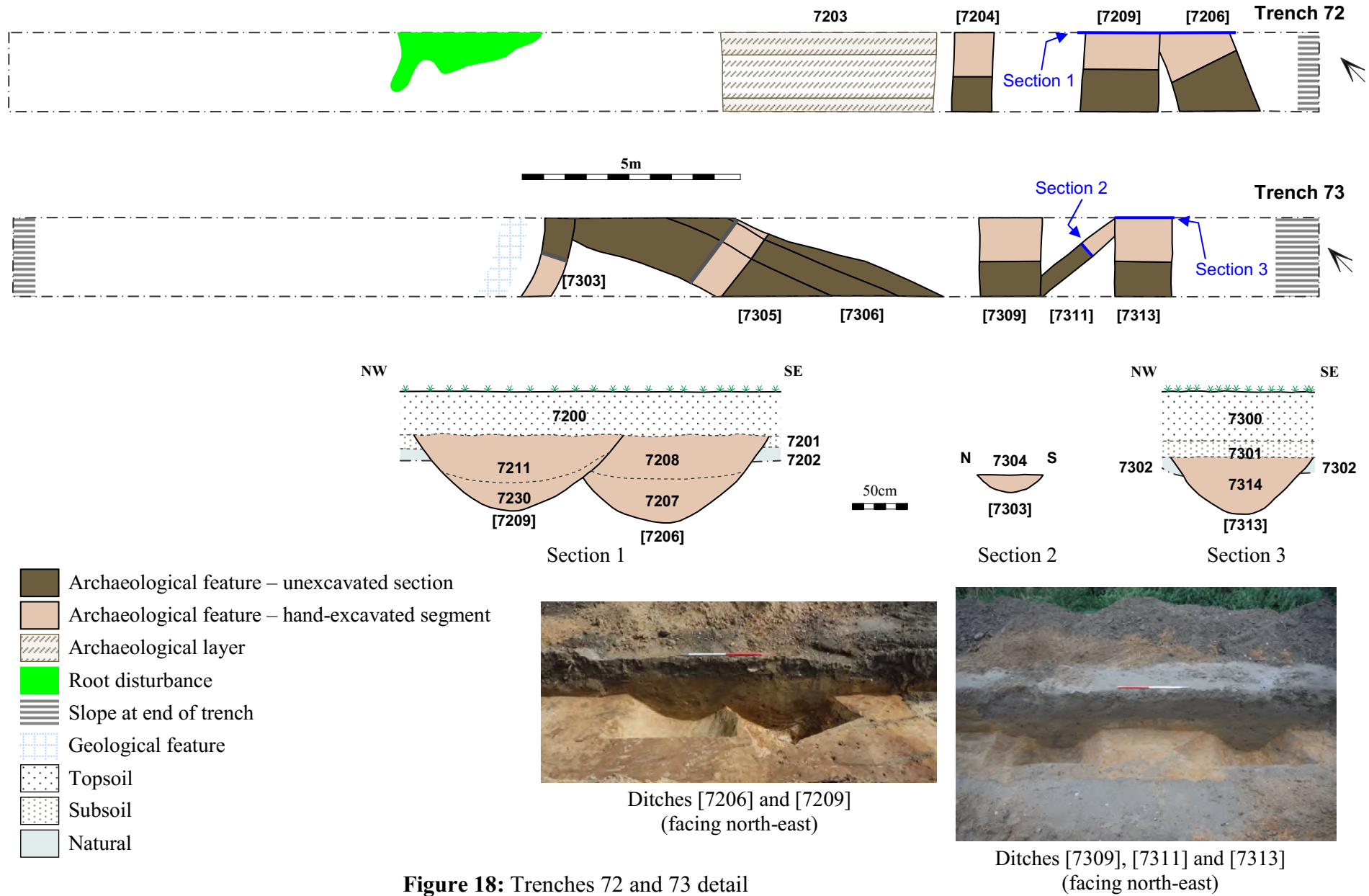
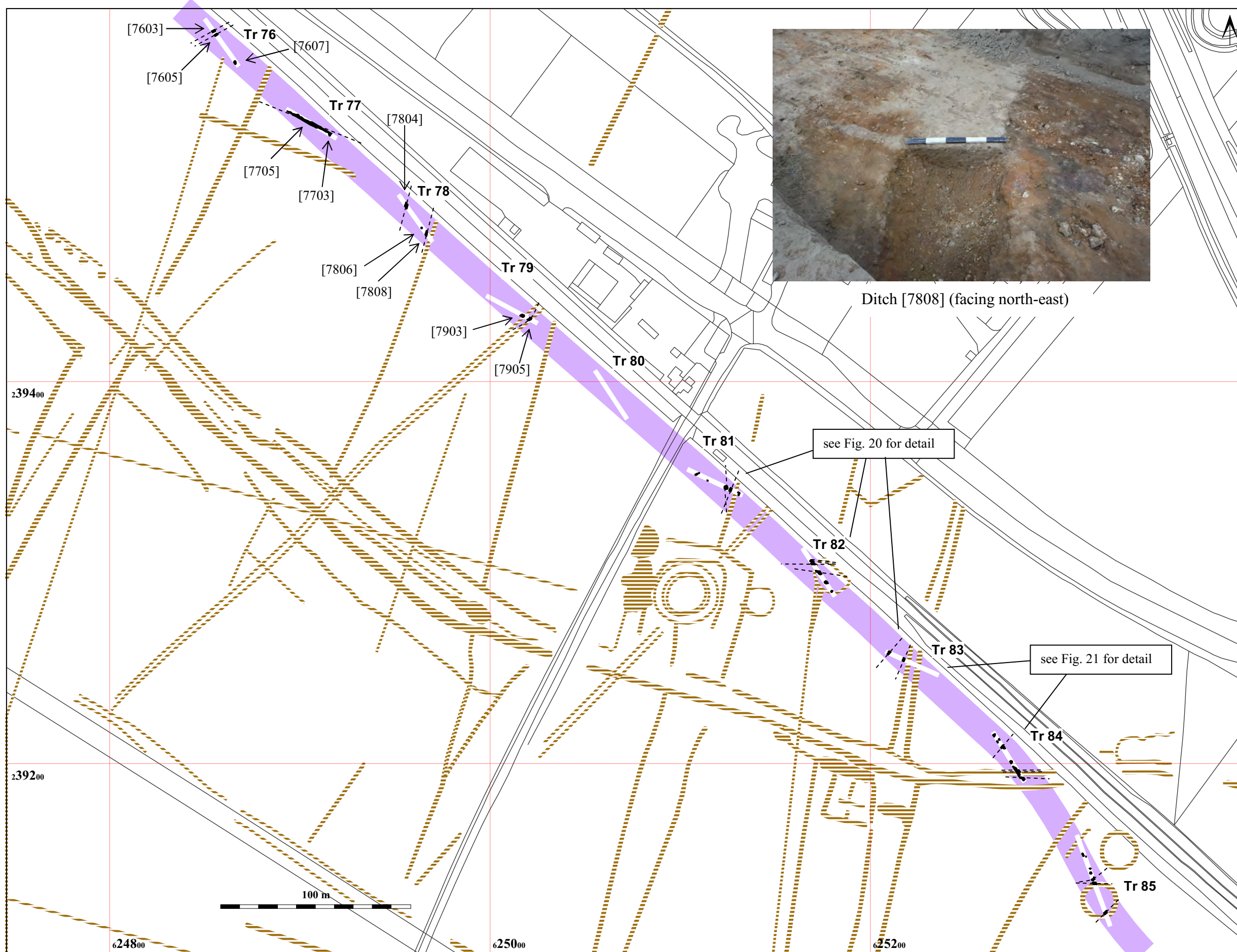
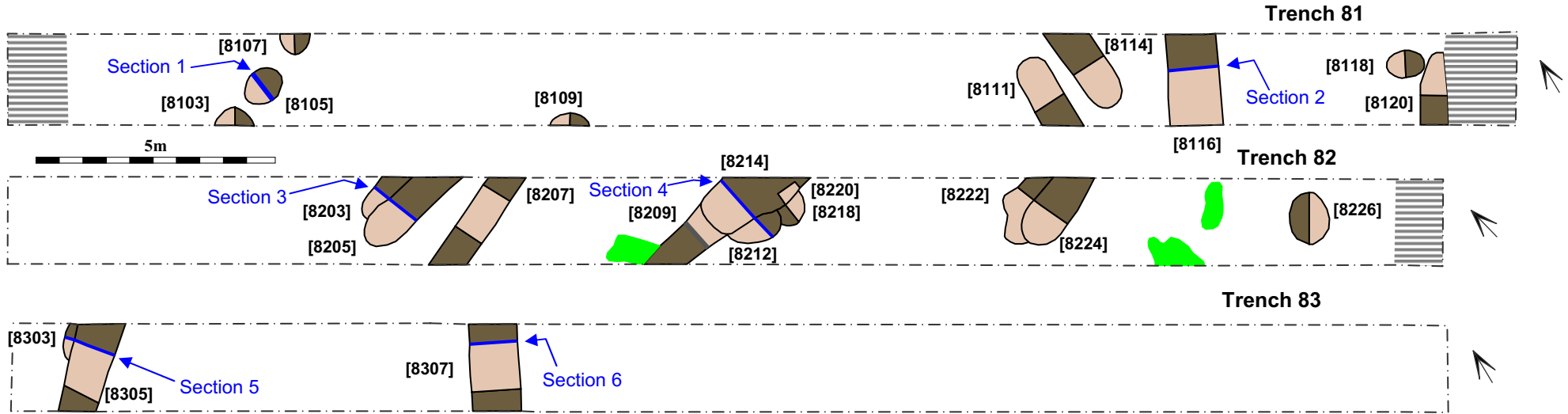


Figure 18: Trenches 72 and 73 detail

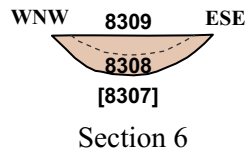
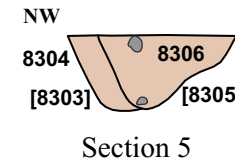
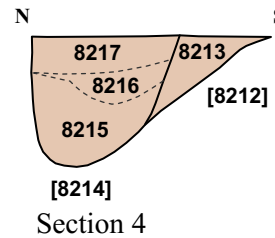
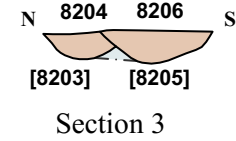
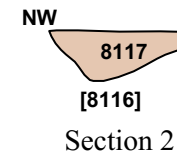
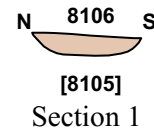


- Route of cable trench (not actual size)
- Features recorded by the NMP
- Archaeological features
- Projected line of ditch

Figure 19: Trenches 76–85
This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

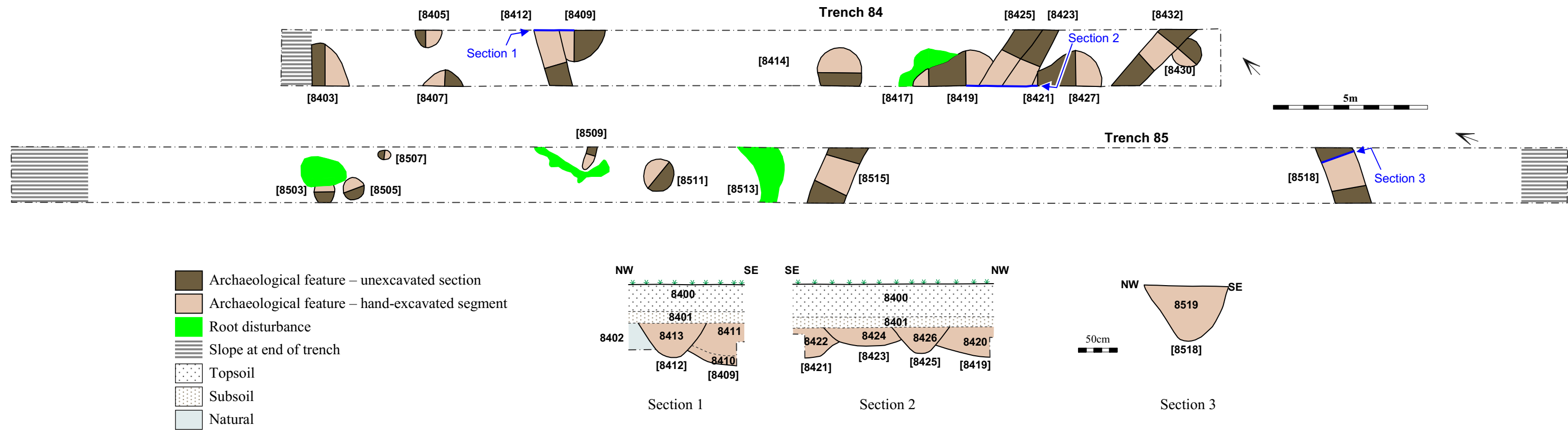


- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Root disturbance
- Slope at end of trench



Ditches [8203], [8205] and [8207]
(facing east)

Figure 20: Trenches 81, 82, and 83 detail

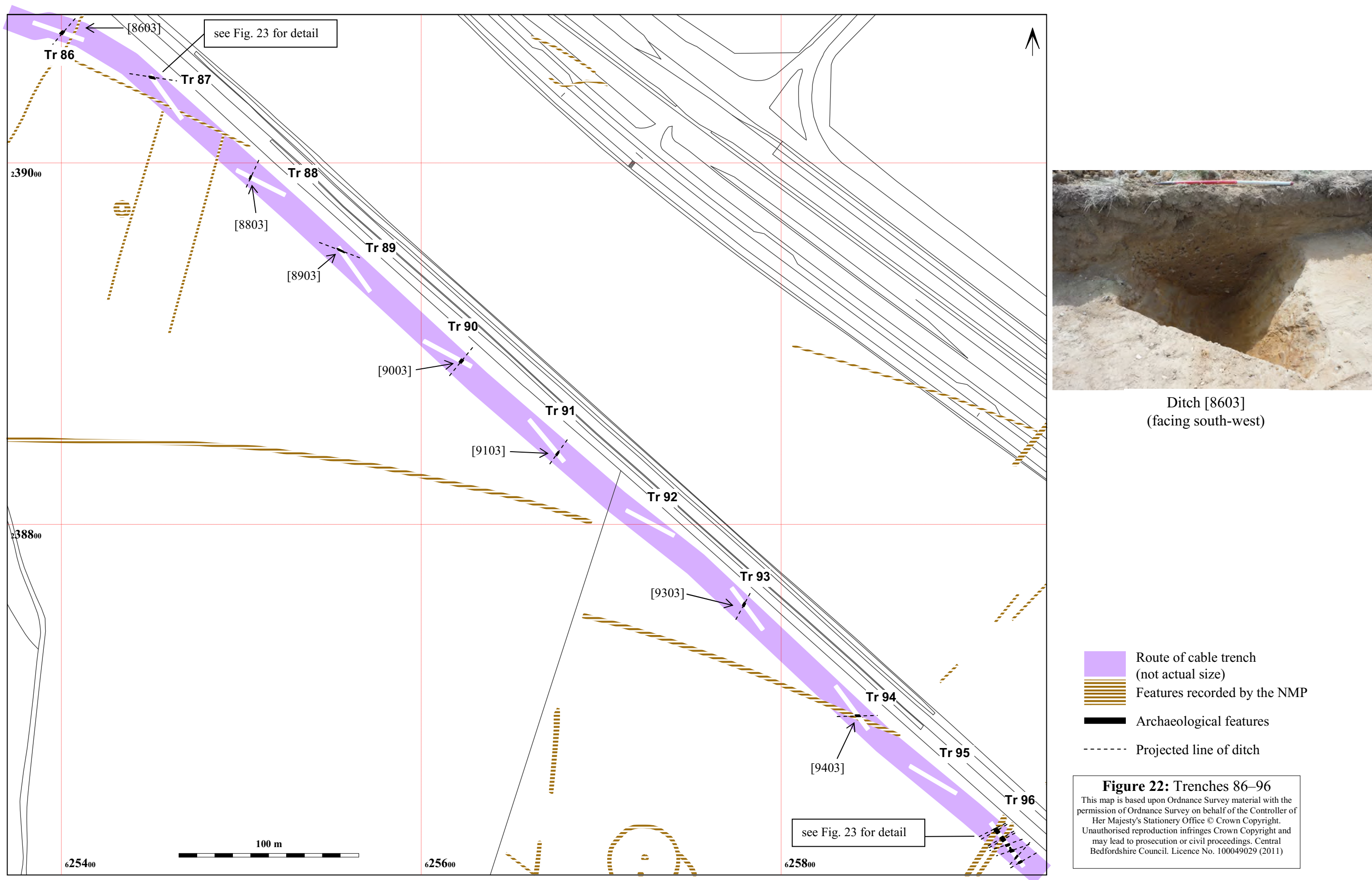


Pit [8414] (facing south-west)



Ditch [8515] (facing east)

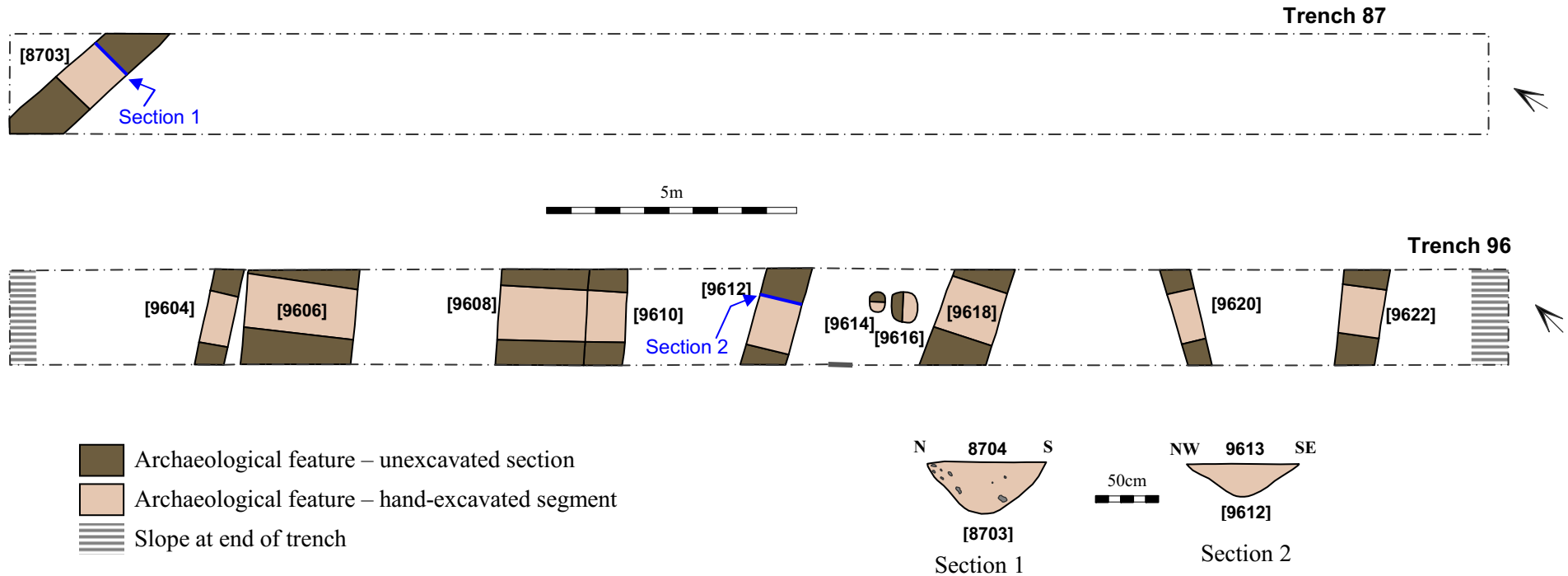
Figure 21: Trenches 84 and 85 detail



Ditch [8603]
(facing south-west)

- Route of cable trench (not actual size)
- Features recorded by the NMP
- Archaeological features
- Projected line of ditch

Figure 22: Trenches 86–96
 This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



Ditch [9606]
(facing south-west)

Figure 23: Trenches 87 and 96 detail

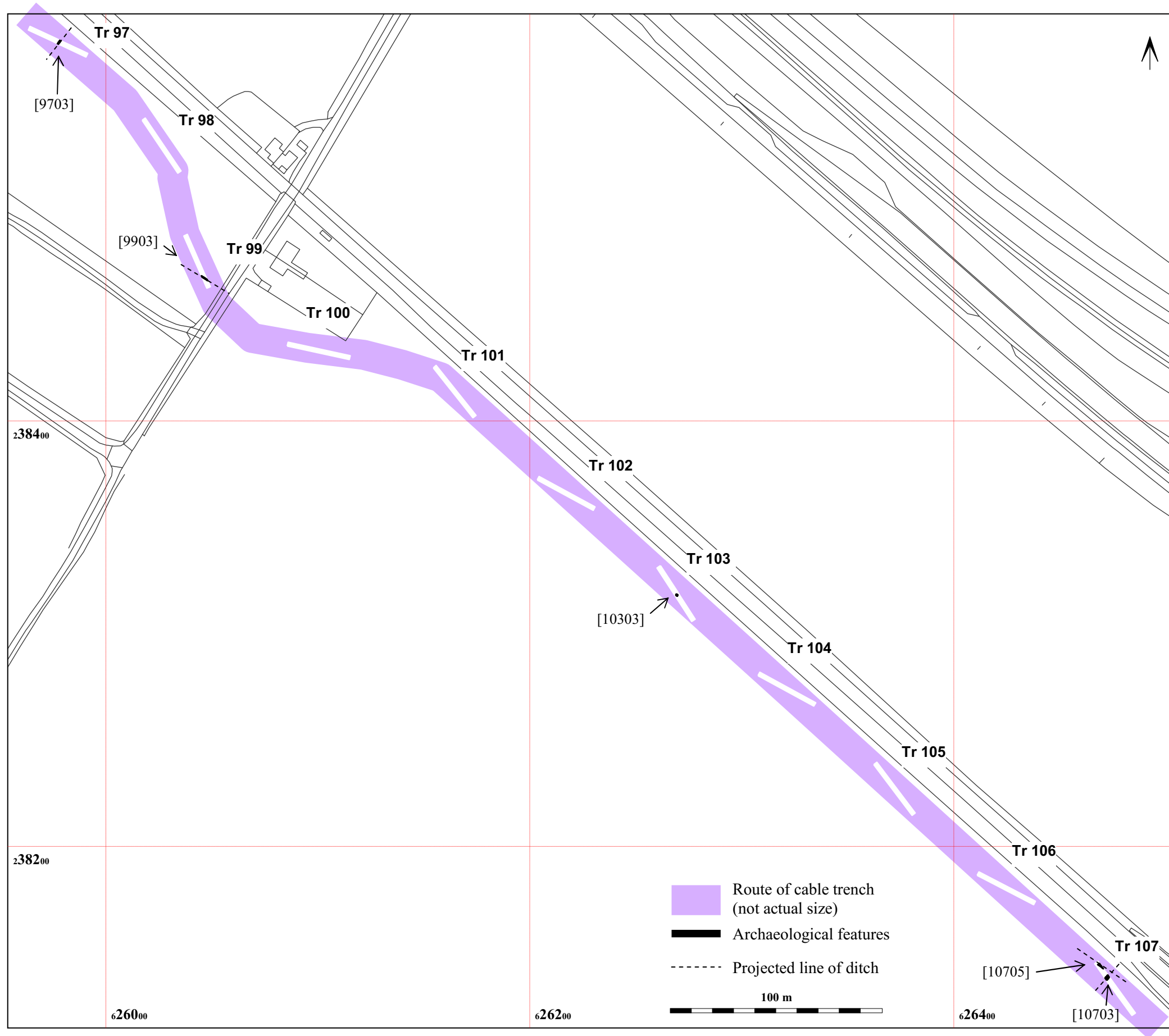
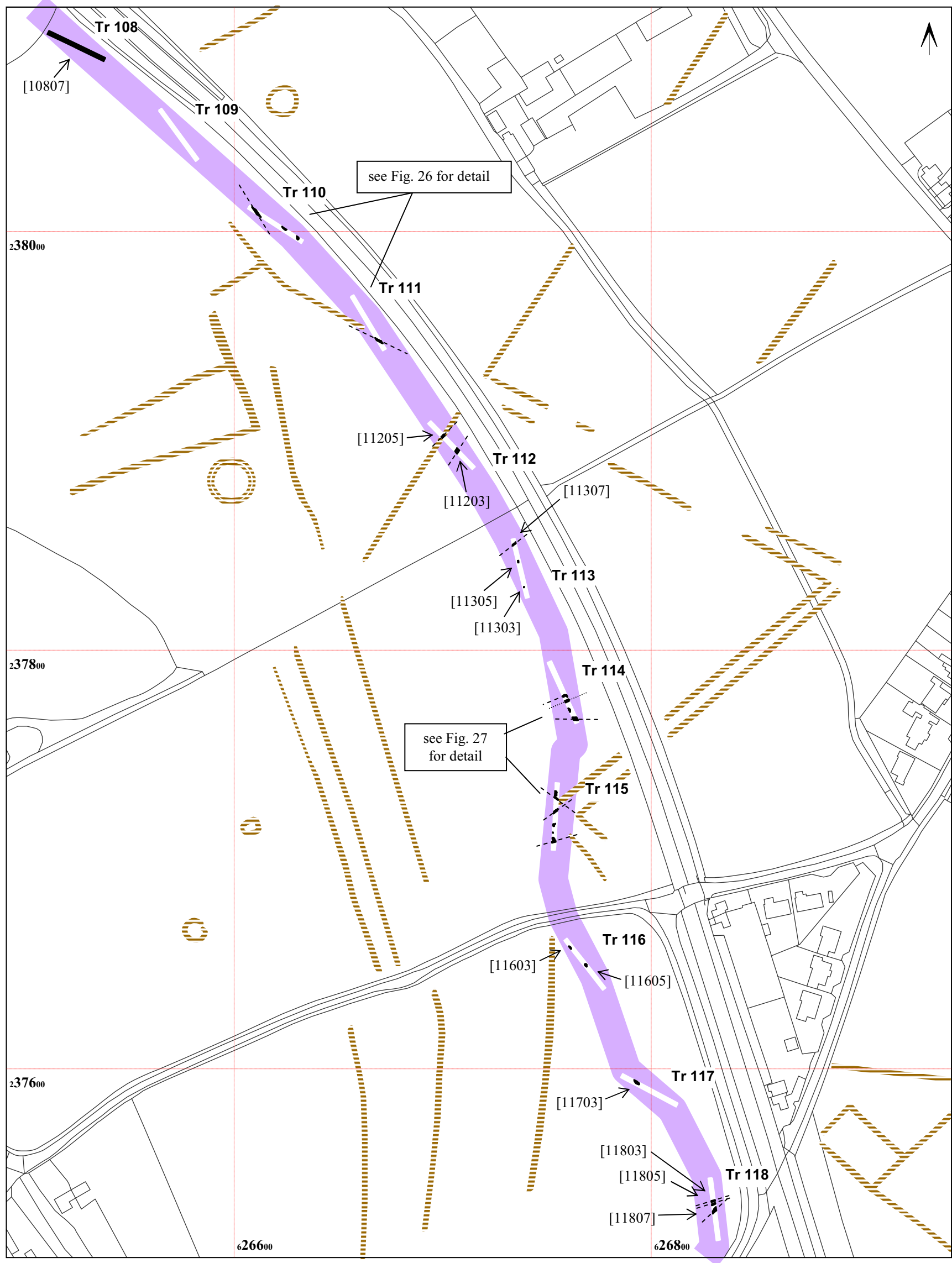


Figure 24: Trenches 97–107
 This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)








-  Route of cable trench (not actual size)
 -  Features recorded by the NMP
 -  Archaeological features
 -  Projected line of ditch
- 100
- 

Figure 25: Trenches 108–118

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

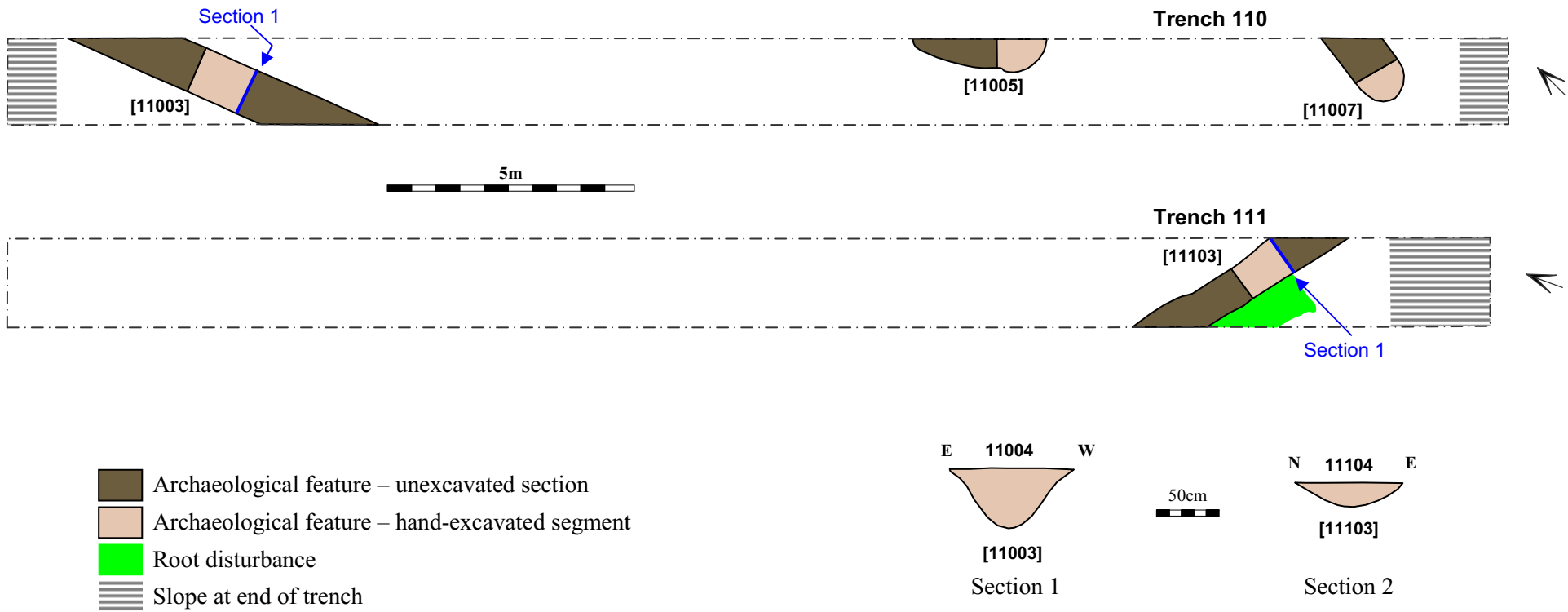
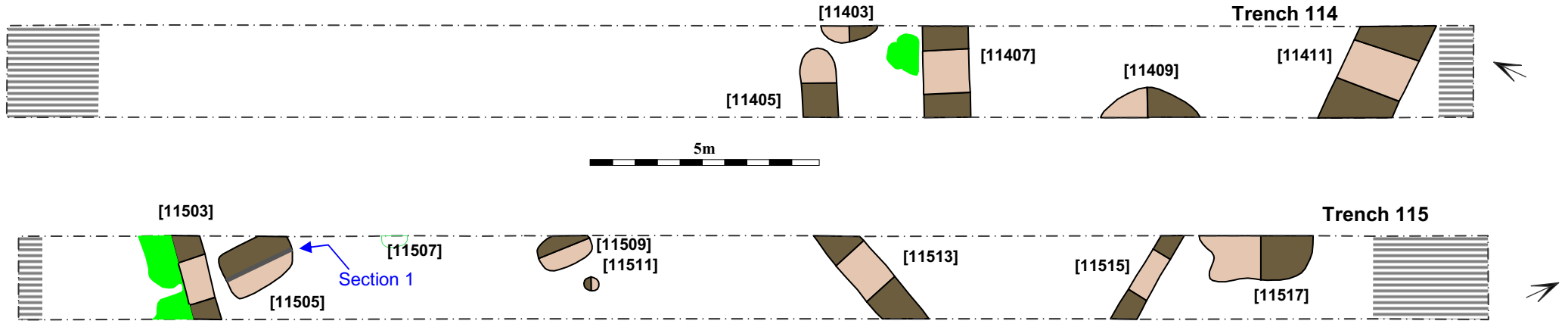




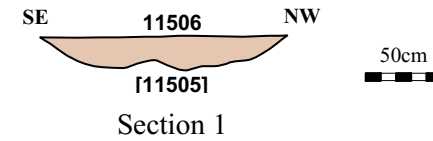


Figure 26: Trenches 110 and 111 detail



-  Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
-  Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
-  Root disturbance
-  Slope at end of trench



Pit [11409] (facing south)



Ditch [11513]
(facing south-west)

Figure 27: Trenches 114 and 115 detail

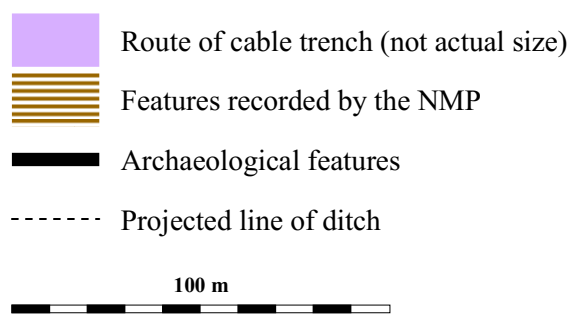
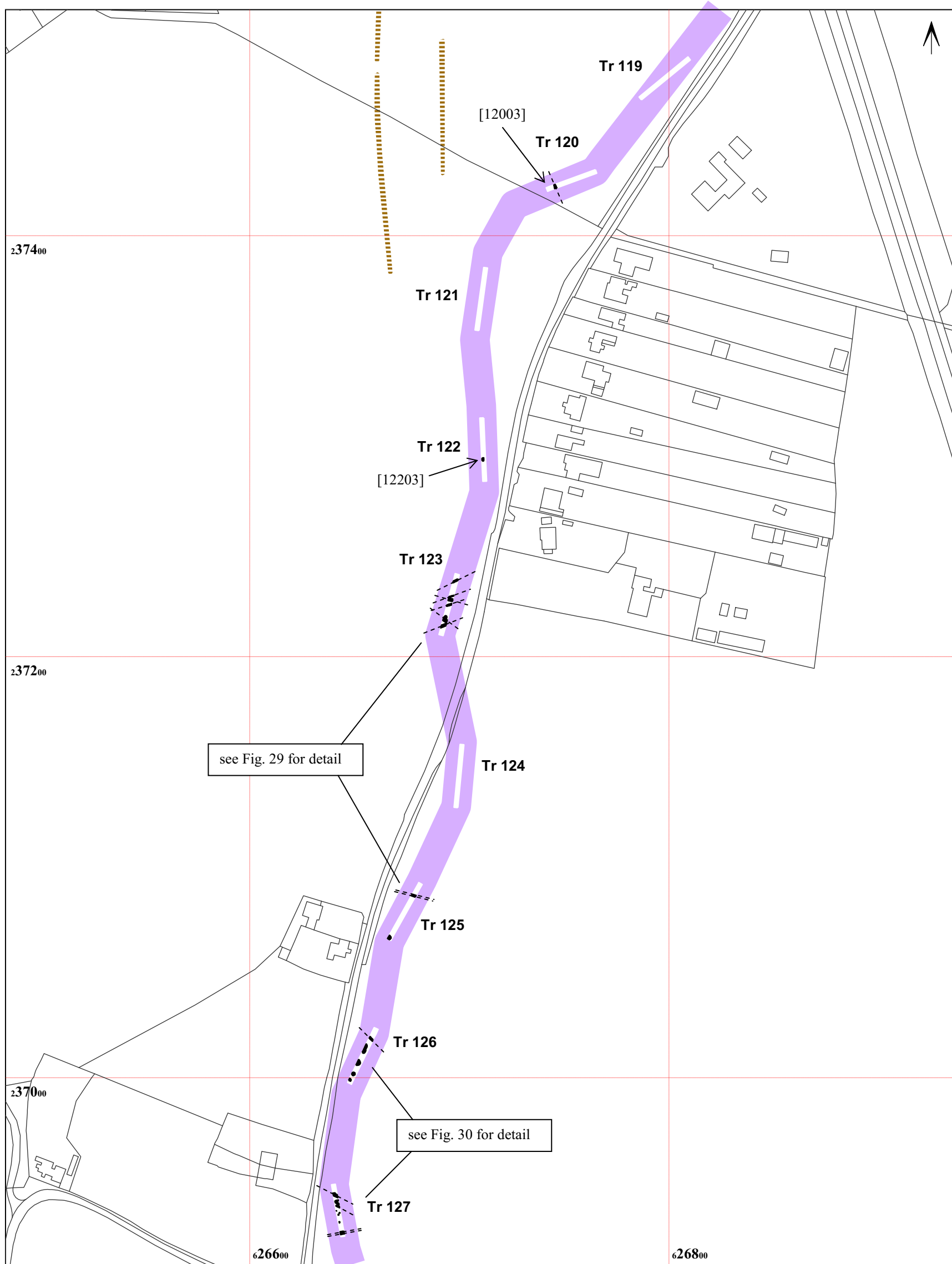
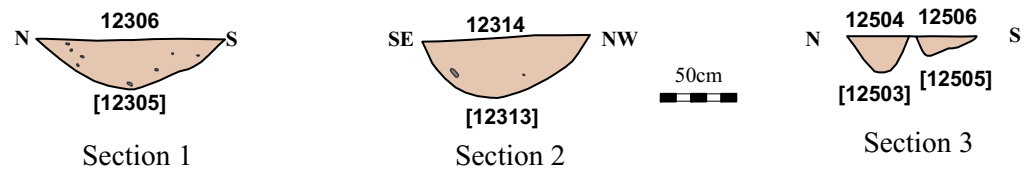
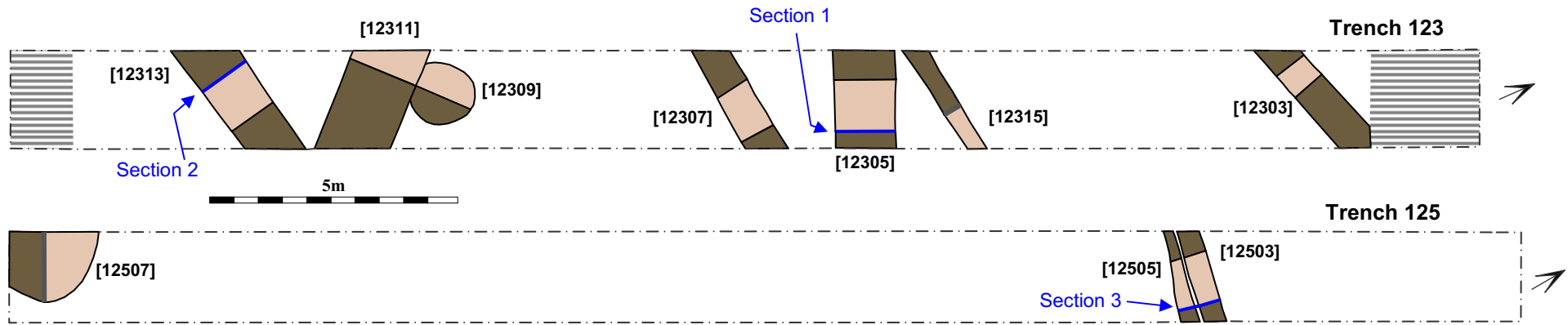


Figure 28: Trenches 119–127

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

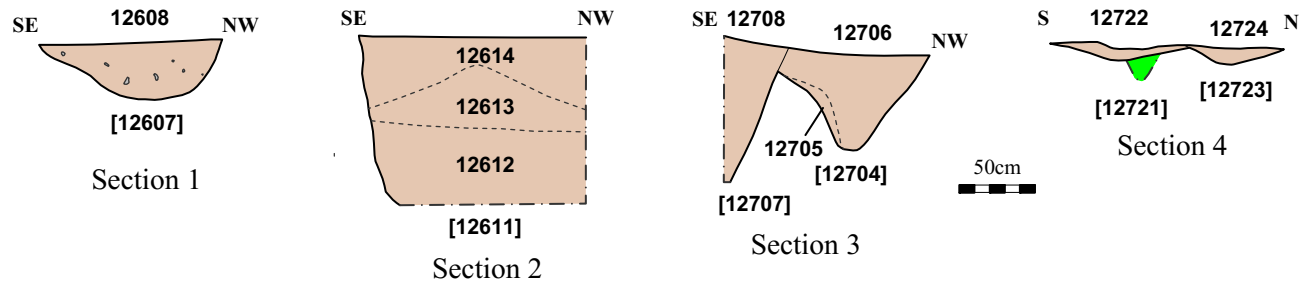
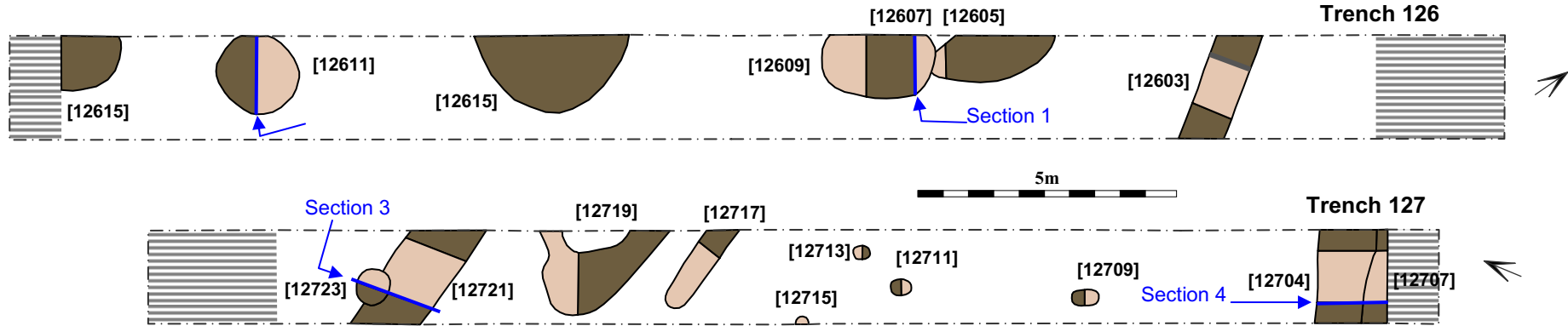


- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Slope at end of trench



Pit [12507] (facing south-west)

Figure 29: Trenches 123 and 125 detail



Pit [12607/9] (facing north-east)

- Archaeological feature – unexcavated section
- Archaeological feature – hand-excavated segment
- Root disturbance
- Slope at end of trench

Figure 30: Trenches 126 and 127 detail

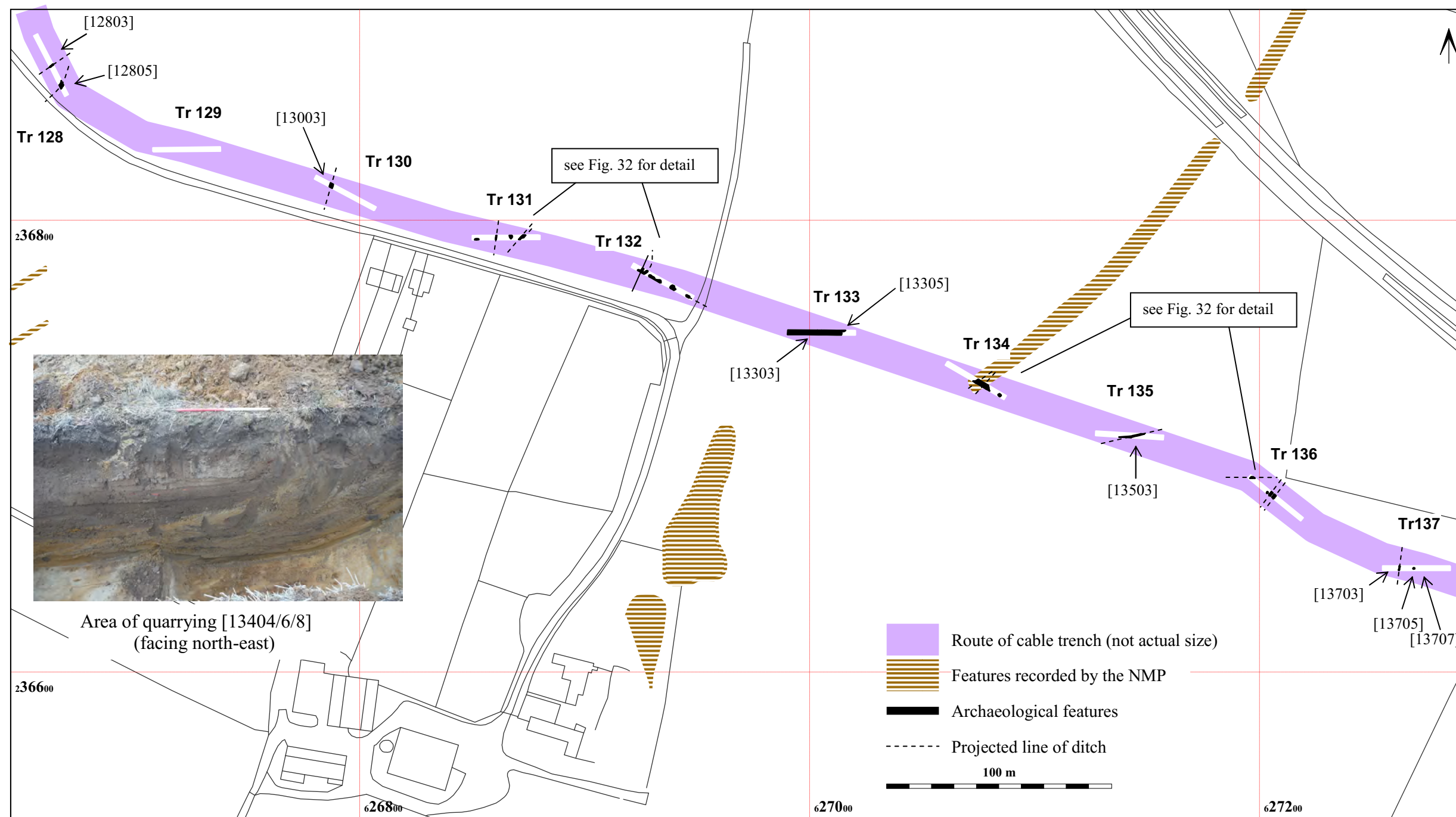


Figure 31: Trenches 128–137

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

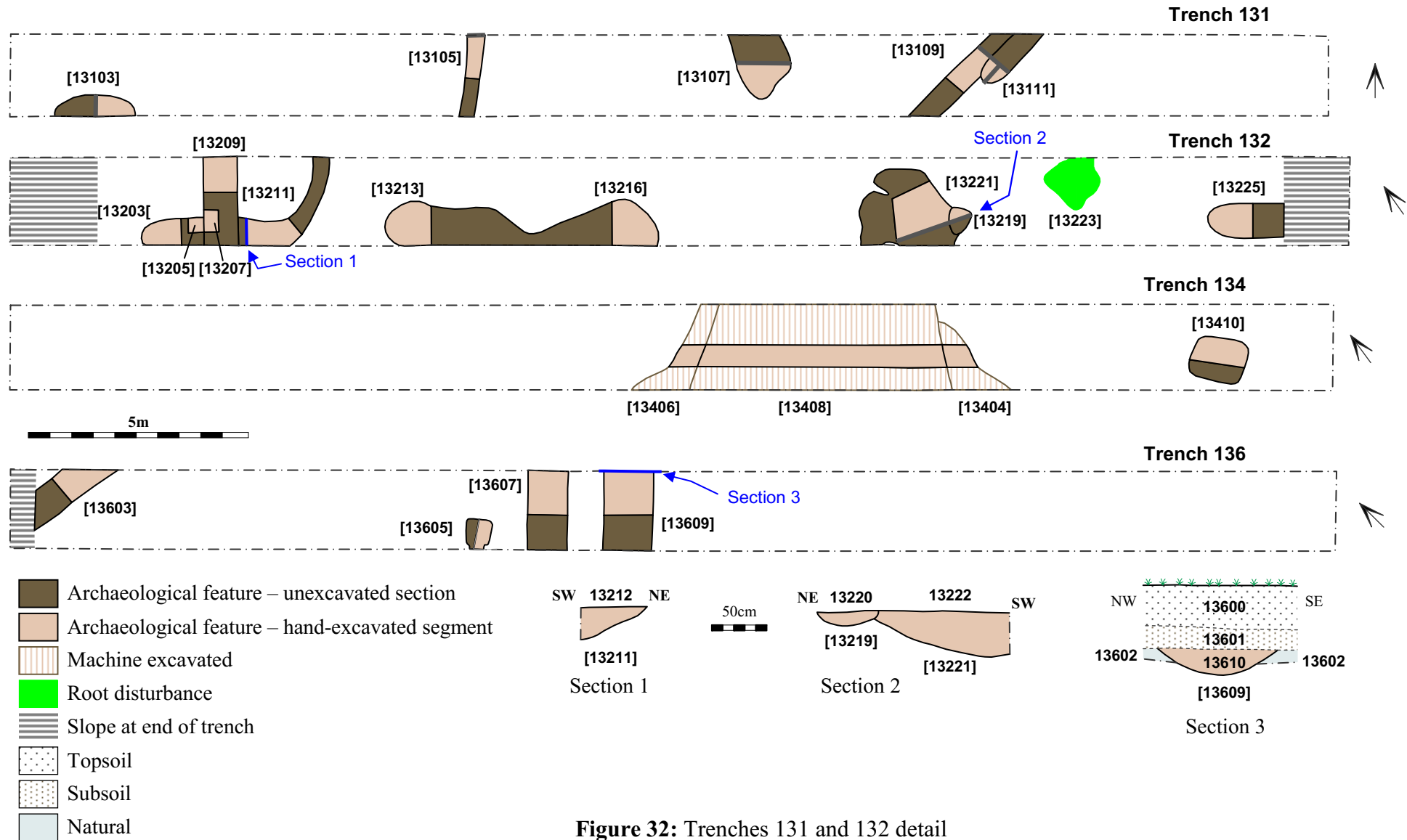
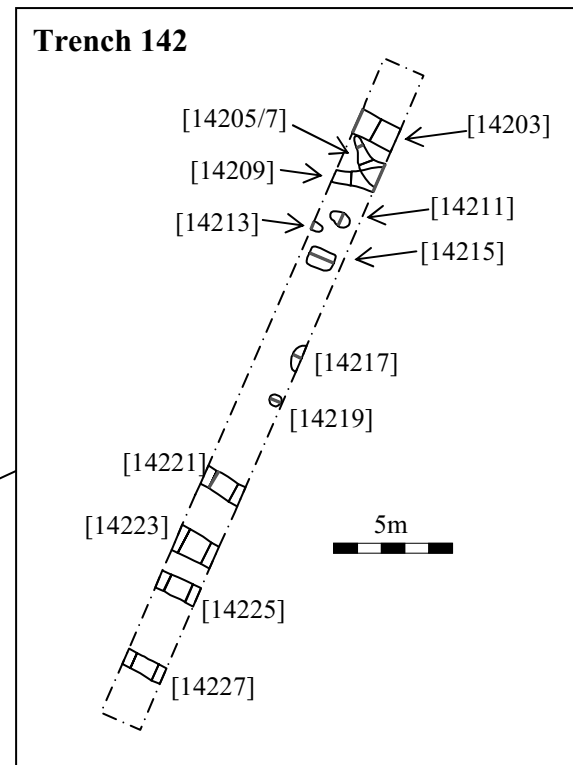
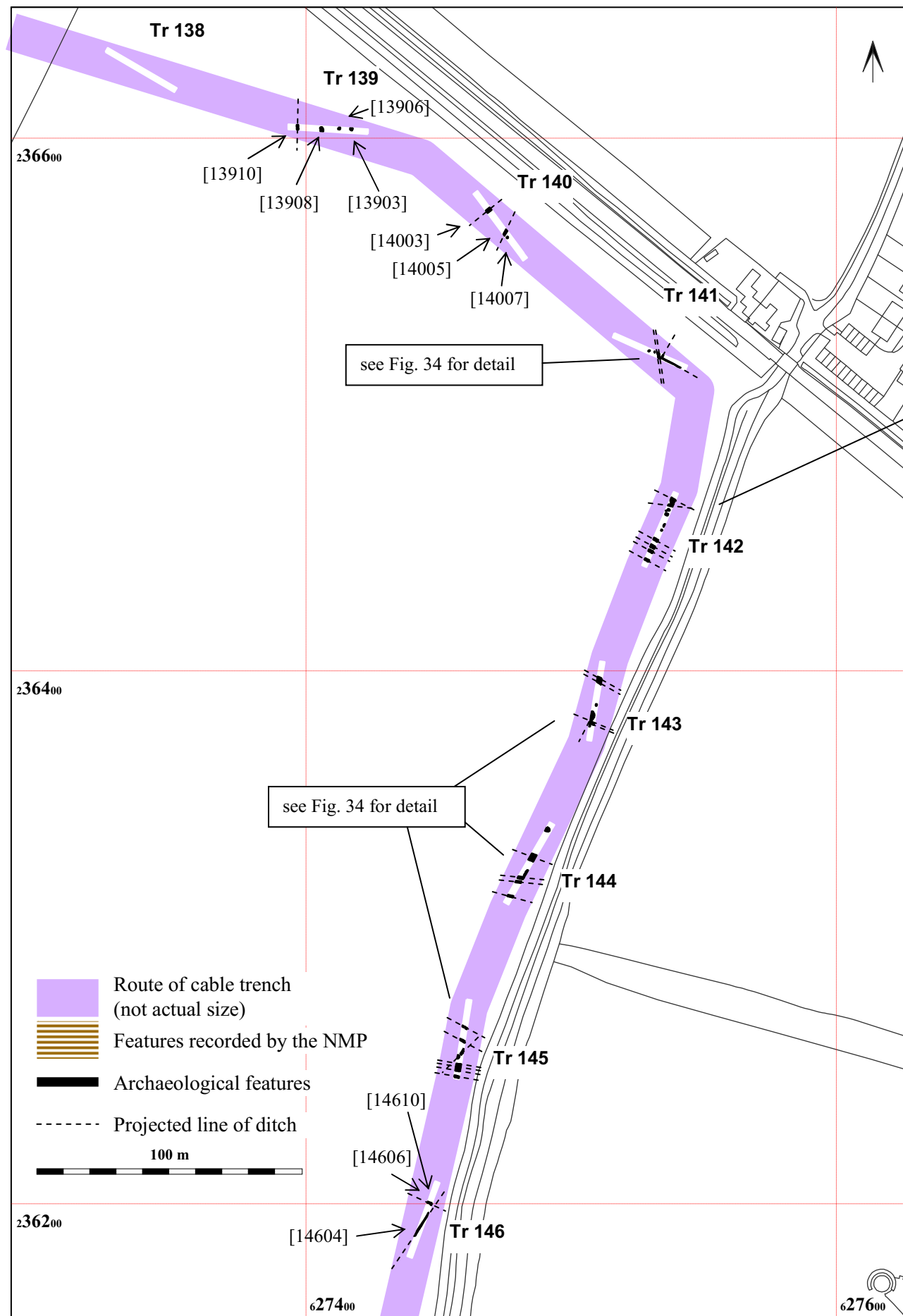


Figure 32: Trenches 131 and 132 detail



Ditch [14221]
(facing south-east)



Ditch [14223]
(facing south-east)



Gully [14103/5]
(facing north)



Ditch [14225]
(facing south-east)

Figure 33: Trenches 138–146

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

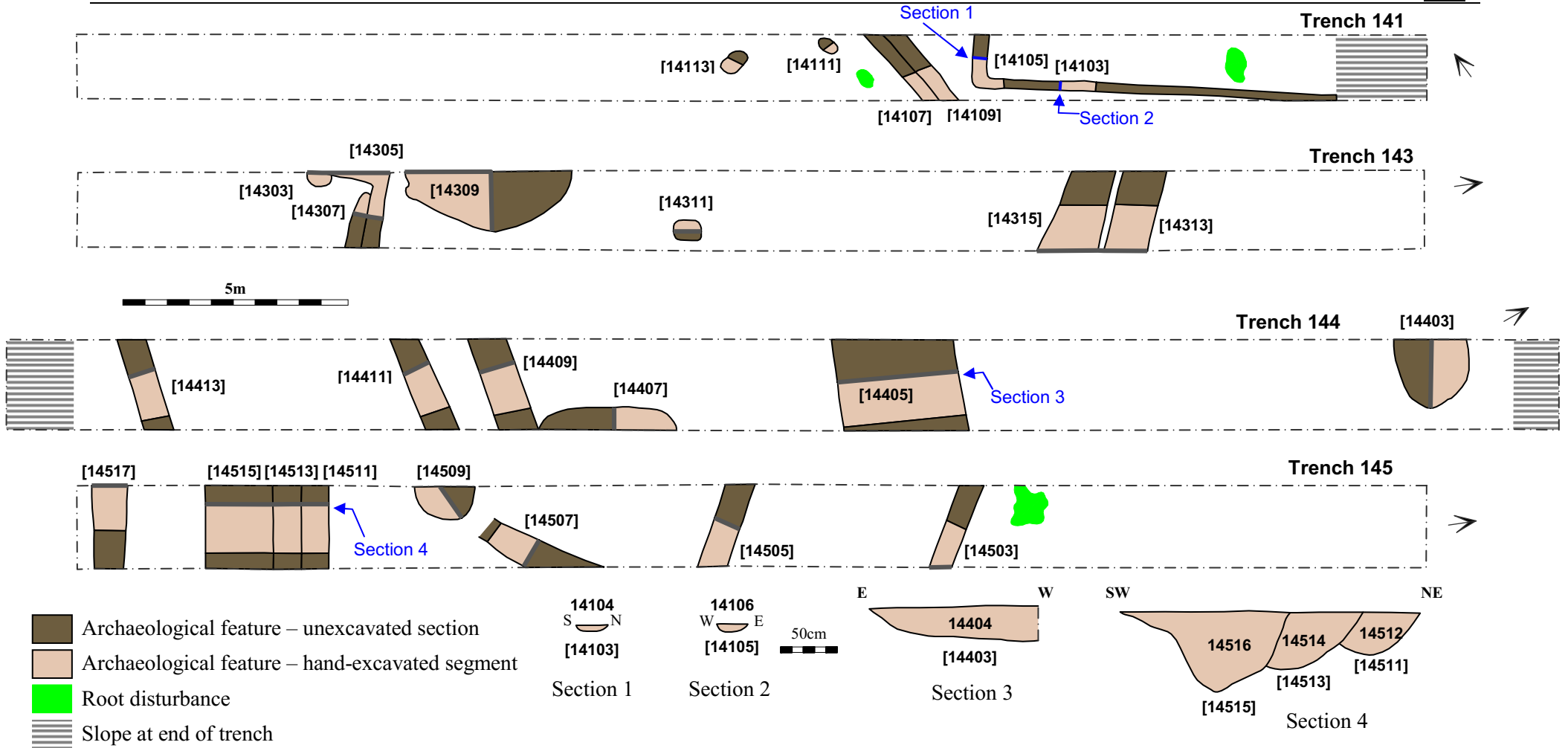
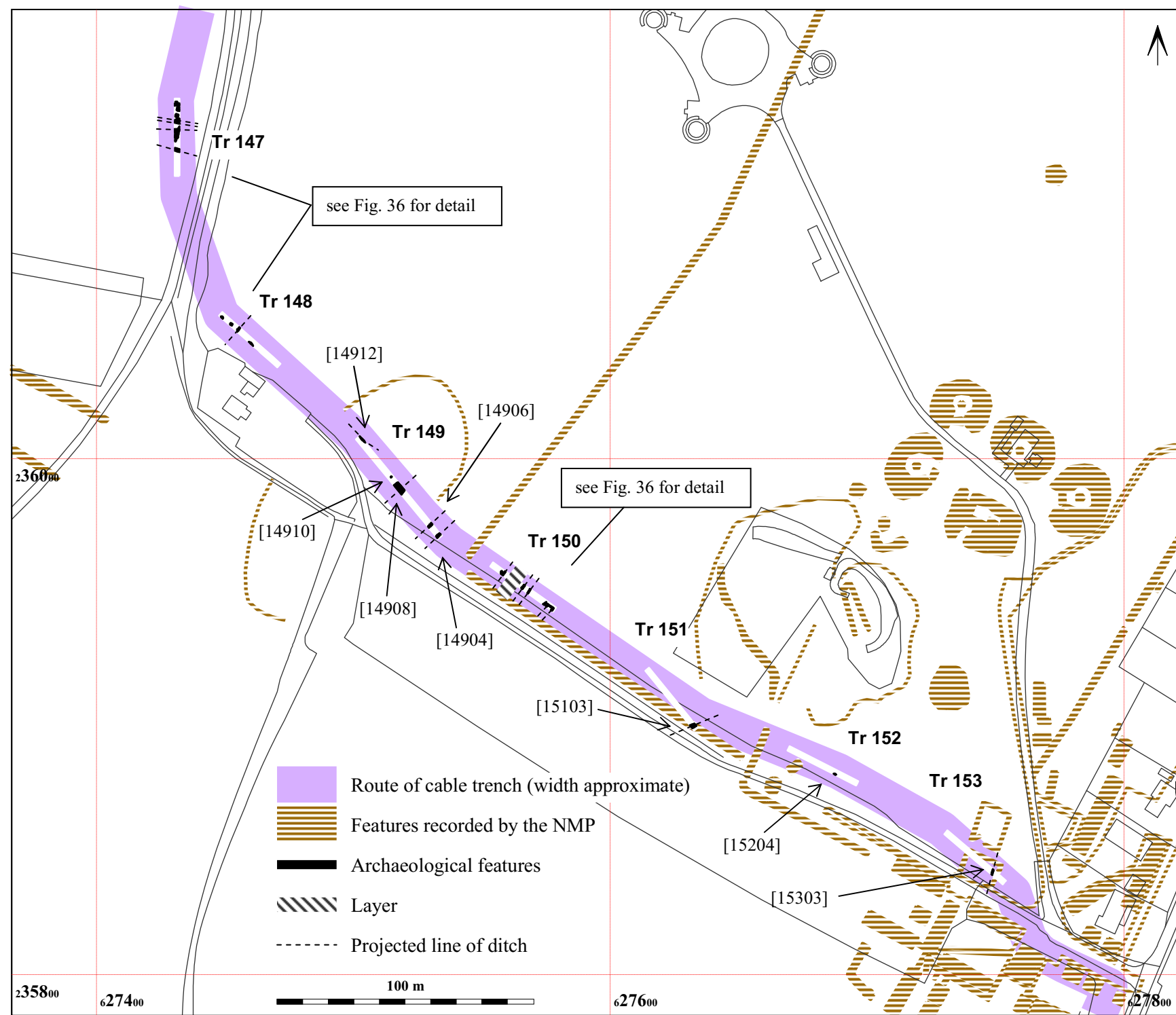


Figure 34: Trenches 141, 143, 144 and 145 detail



Ditches [14718/20/22]
(facing east)



Pit [14803]
(facing south-west)



Gully [15016/18]
(facing south-west)

Figure 35: Trenches 147–153

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

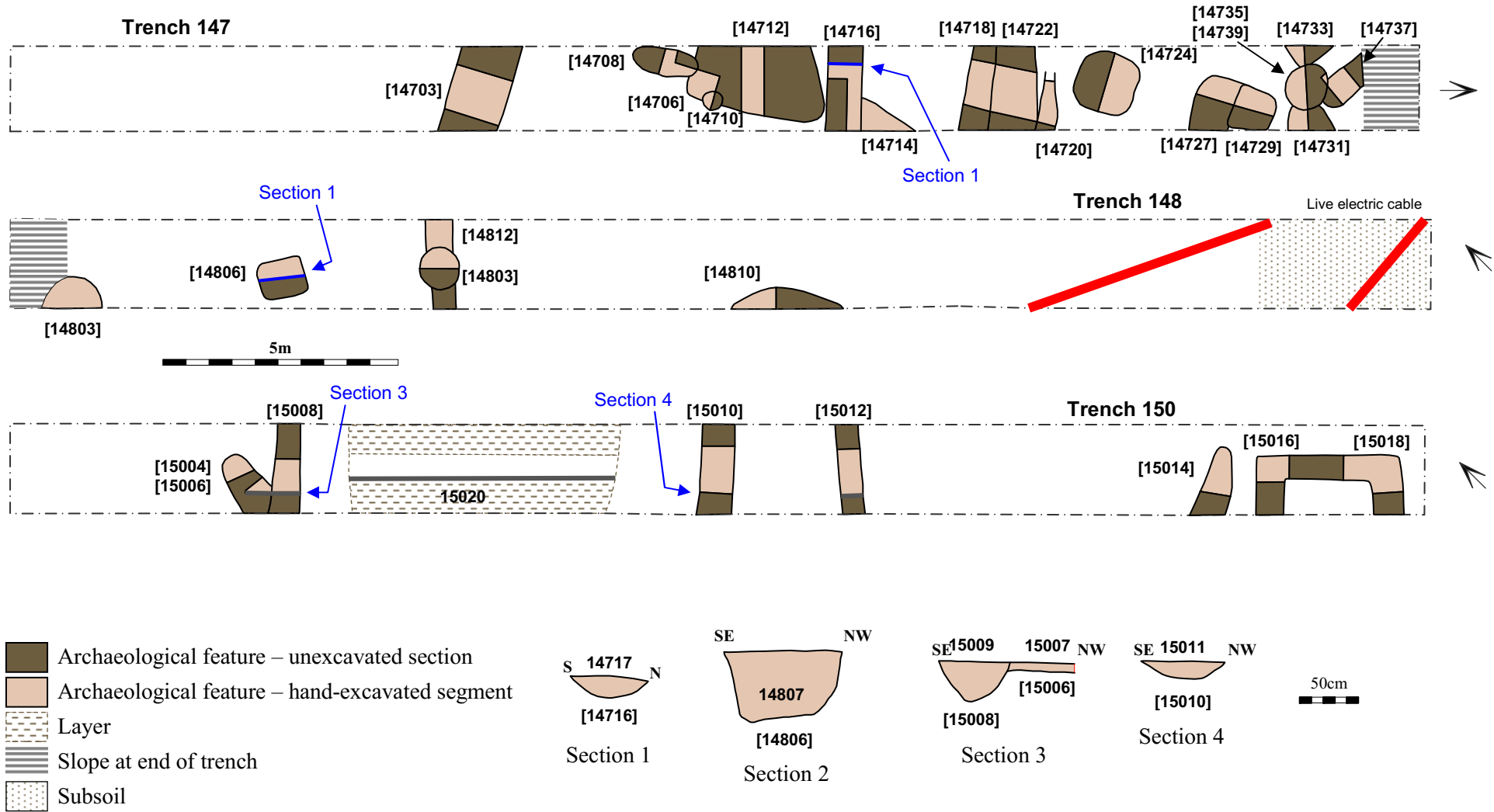
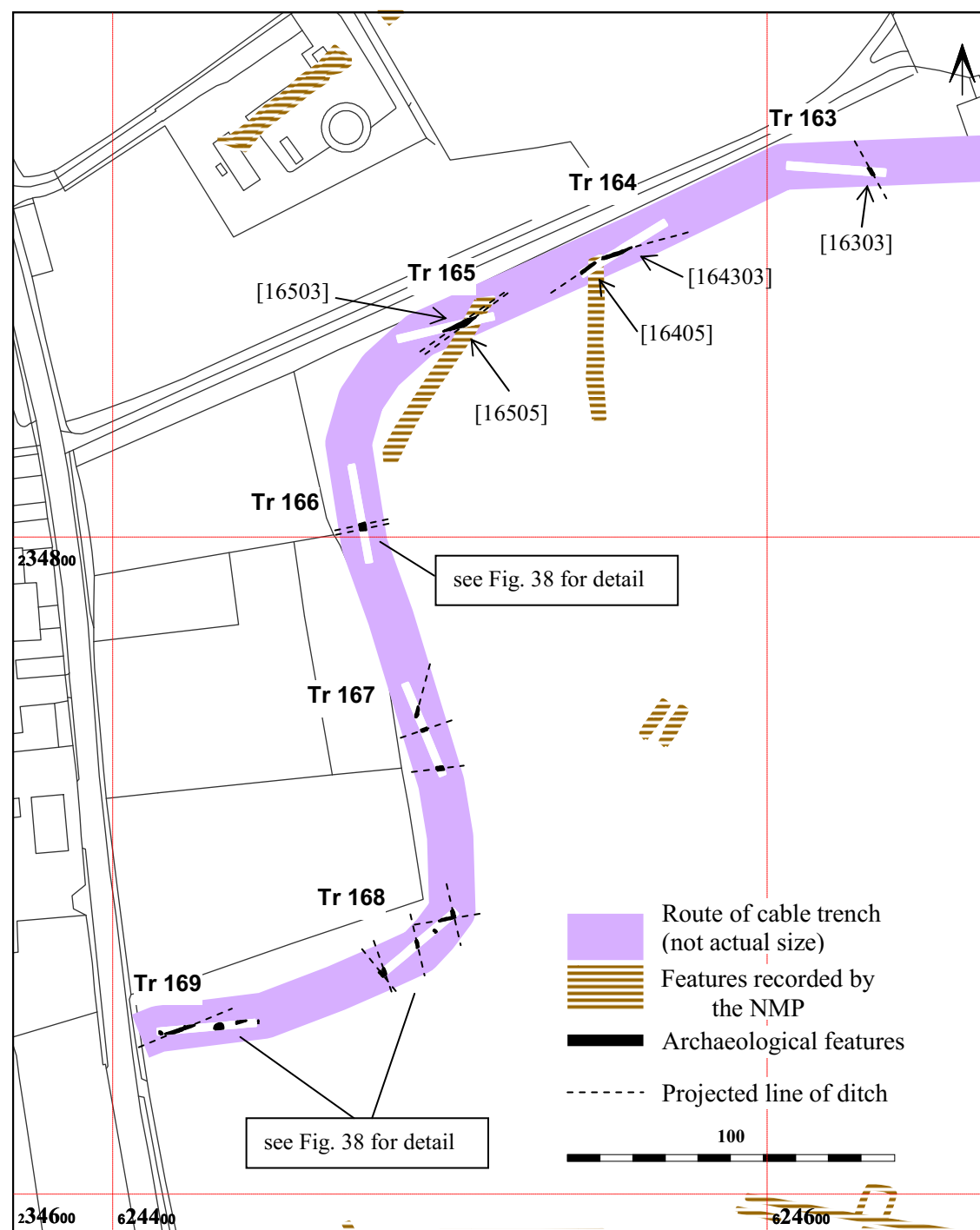


Figure 36: Trenches 147, 148, and 150 detail



Ditches [16803] and [16805]
(facing north-east)



Well [16914]
(facing west)



Ditches [16811] and [16813]
(facing north-west)

Figure 37: Trenches 163–169

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

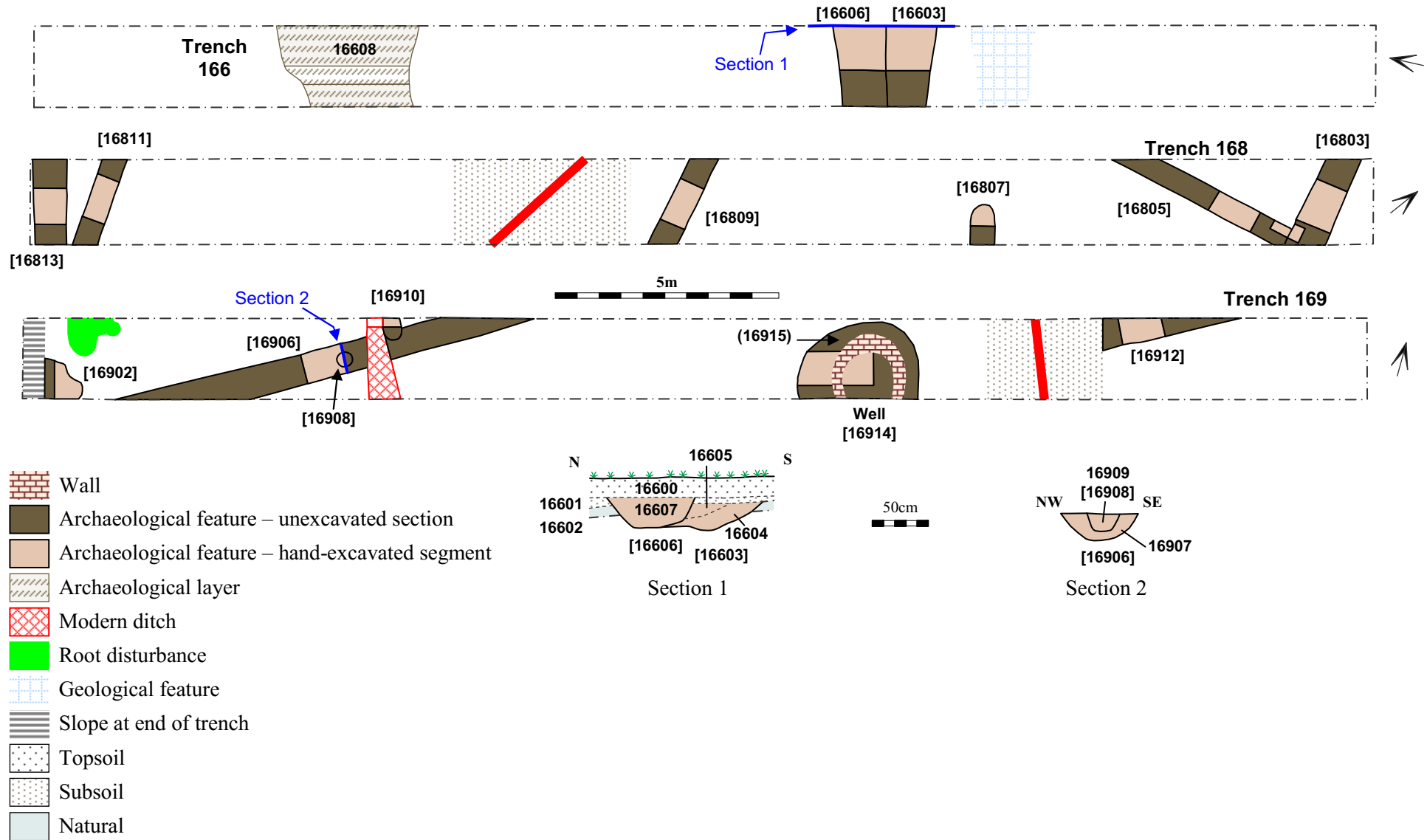


Figure 38: Trenches 166, 168 and 169 detail

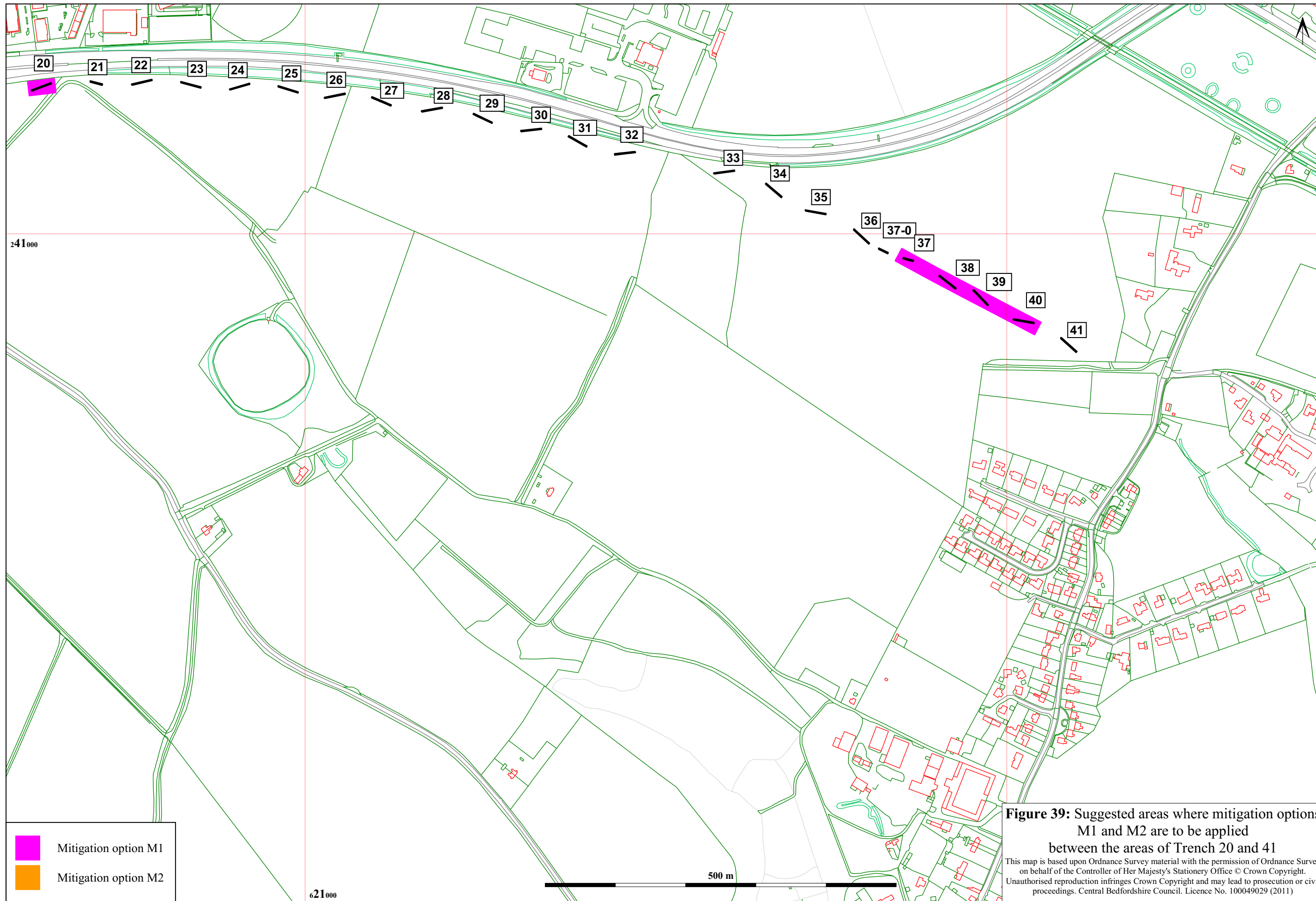


Figure 39: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 20 and 41

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

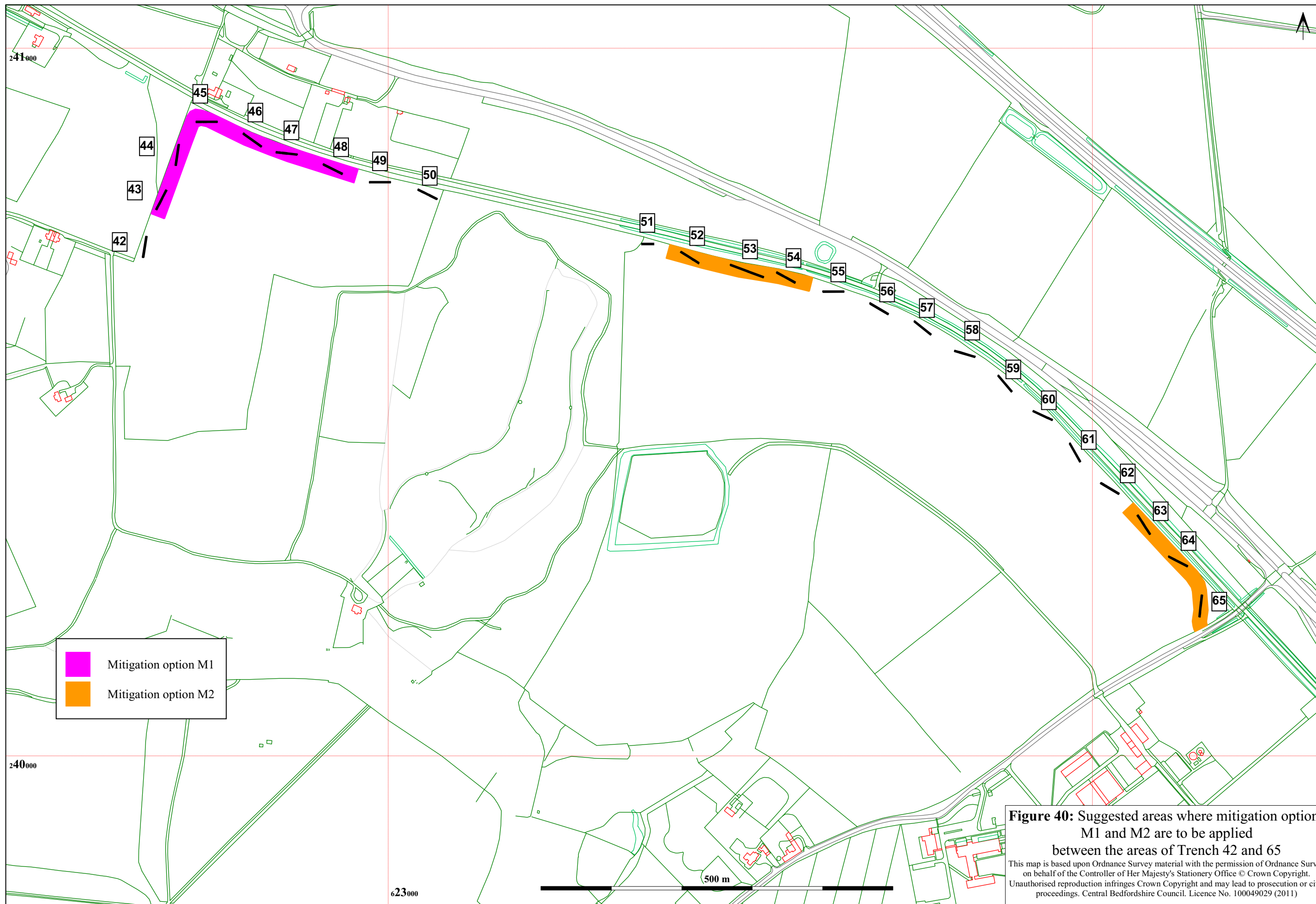
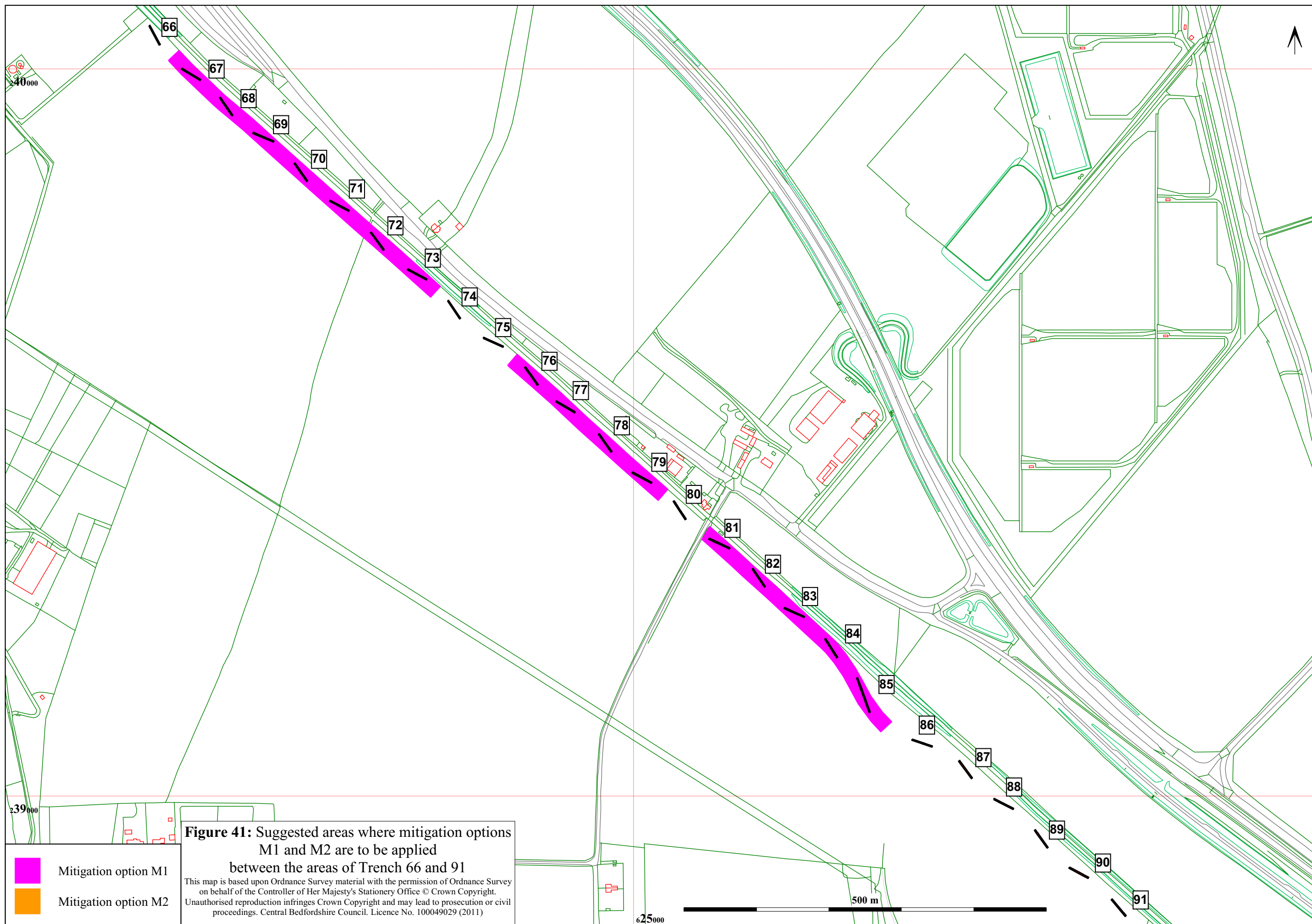
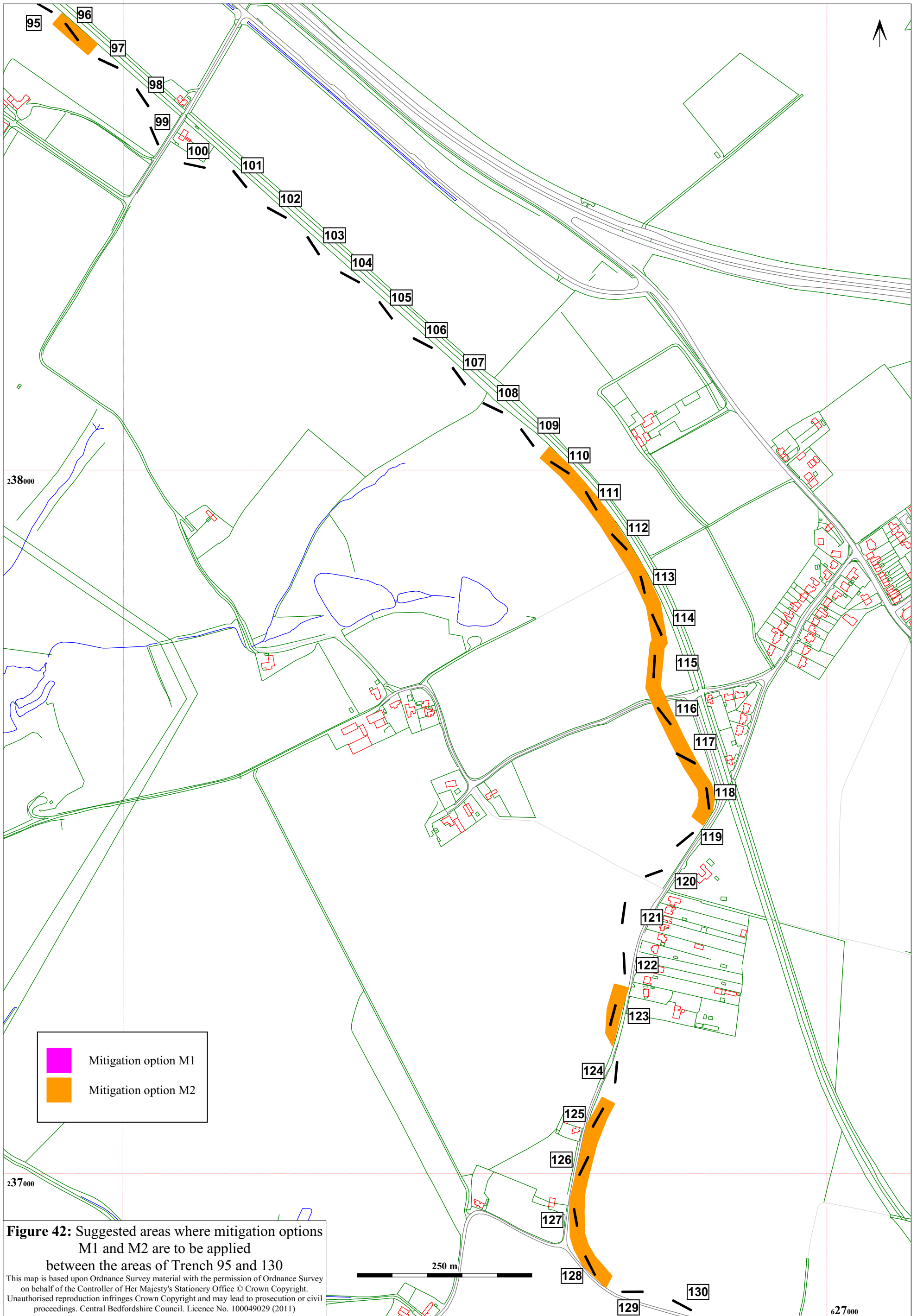
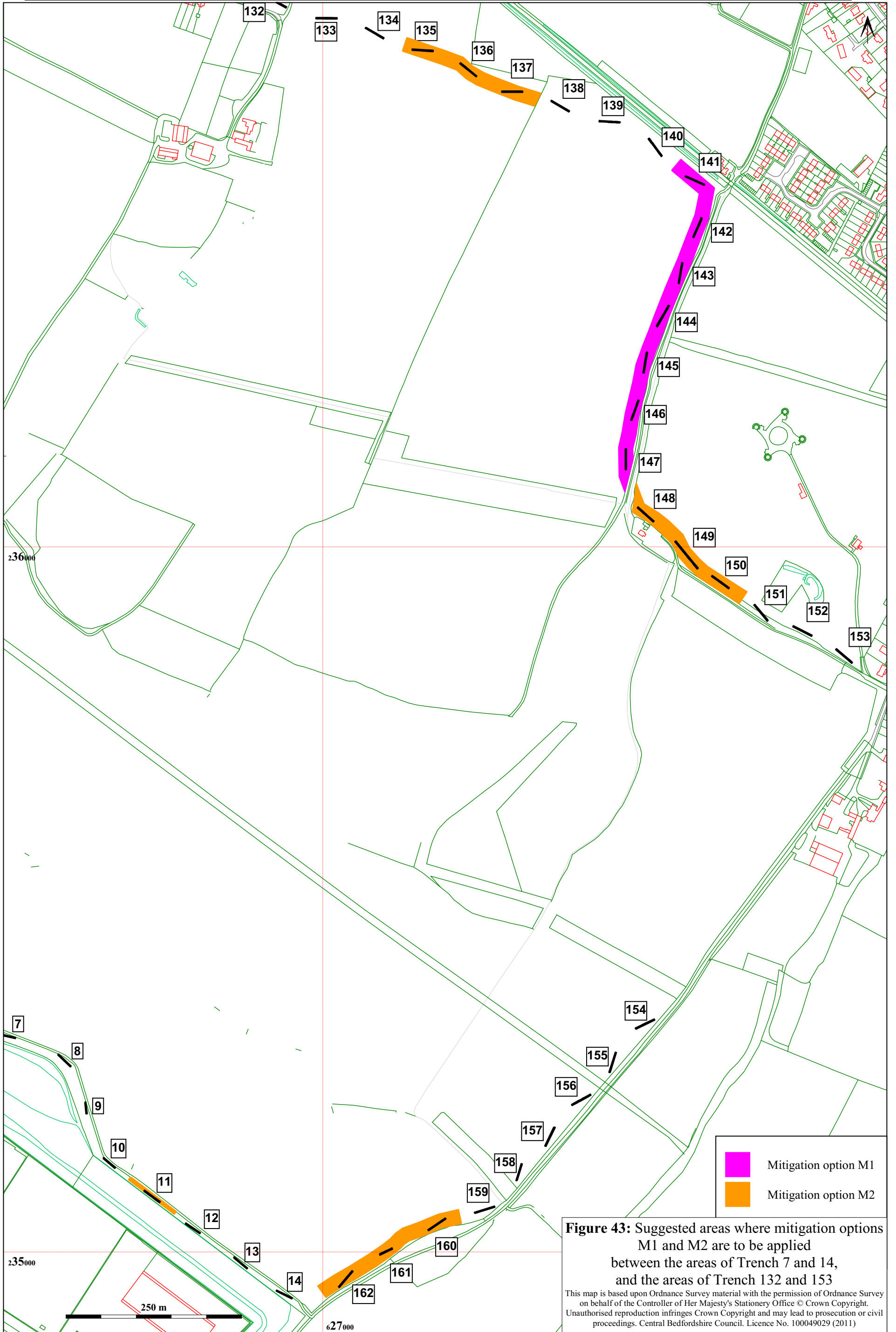


Figure 40: Suggested areas where mitigation options M1 and M2 are to be applied between the areas of Trench 42 and 65
This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)









Albion
archaeology



Albion Archaeology
St Mary's Church
St Mary's Street
Bedford
MK42 0AS

Telephone 01234 294000
Email office@albion-arch.com
www.albion-arch.com

